



Advancements in 2D MXene-Based Supercapacitor Electrodes: Synthesis, Mechanisms, Electronic Structure Engineering, Flexible Wearable Energy Storage for Real-World Applications, and Future Prospects

Journal:	<i>Journal of Materials Chemistry A</i>
Manuscript ID	TA-REV-01-2024-000328.R1
Article Type:	Review Article
Date Submitted by the Author:	13-May-2024
Complete List of Authors:	Kadam, Sujit; National Dong Hwa University, Physics; Jackson State University, Department of Chemistry Physics and Atmospheric Sciences Kadam, Komal; National Dong Hwa University, Chemistry Pradhan, Nihar; Jackson State University, Department of Chemistry Physics and Atmospheric Sciences

Advancements in 2D MXene-Based Supercapacitor Electrodes: Synthesis, Mechanisms, Electronic Structure Engineering, Flexible Wearable Energy Storage for Real-World Applications, and Future Prospects

Sujit Anil Kadam^{a,b*}, Komal Prakash Kadam^c, Nihar R. Pradhan^{b*}

^a Department of Physics, National Dong Hwa University, Hualien 97401, Taiwan

^b Department of Chemistry Physics and Atmospheric Sciences, Jackson State University, Jackson, MS, 39217, United States

^c Department of Chemistry, National Dong Hwa University, Hualien 97401, Taiwan

*Corresponding author: Email-id: ksujit17@gmail.com, nihar.r.pradhan@jsums.edu

Abstract

Supercapacitors are widely recognized as a favorable option for energy storage due to their higher power density compared to batteries, despite their lower energy density. However, to meet the growing demand for increased energy capacity, it is crucial to explore innovative materials that can enhance energy storage efficiency. Recent research has focused on investigating various electrode materials for use in supercapacitors, with particular attention given to MXenes. MXenes exhibit immense potential for energy storage due to their unique characteristics, including a 2D van der Waals layered structure, small band gaps, hydrophilic surface, excellent electrical conductivity, high specific surface area, and active redox sites on the surface facilitated by transition metals. These attributes collectively contribute to their promising stability, energy and power density, and overall lifespan. This comprehensive review explores a diverse array of topics pertaining to the latest 2D MXene-based supercapacitor electrodes. It encompasses discussions on different synthesis methods, electrode structures, the underlying working mechanisms, and the impact of electrolytes on supercapacitor performance. Additionally, a concise overview of various types of MXene materials is presented, ranging from titanium-based MXenes to niobium-based MXenes, vanadium-based MXenes, molybdenum-based MXenes, and tantalum-based MXenes.

27 Furthermore, this review focuses on electronic structure engineering strategies such as
28 heterostructures based on MXene, heteroatom-doping based on MXene, Polymer based MXene,
29 and ternary composites based on MXene, all of which contribute to improving the electrochemical
30 performance of supercapacitors. The review thoroughly examines the advantages and
31 disadvantages of MXene-based supercapacitor electrodes, offering a comprehensive
32 understanding of their strengths and limitations. Additionally, it discusses the structural stability
33 of MXene-based electrodes after electrochemical testing, as well as their applications in daily
34 human life, particularly focusing on the uses of MXene-based flexible wearable energy storage for
35 real-world applications. In the end, the challenges and prospects of MXene in supercapacitors are
36 discussed.

37 **Keywords:** MXenes; Synthesis and design; Supercapacitor; Electronic structure engineering

38 **1. Introduction**

39 The rapid technological advancements have fueled the global demand for portable and
40 wearable electronic devices such as mobile phones, healthcare devices, and implantable medical
41 devices [1-3]. As these devices continue to evolve, there is a growing need for high-performance
42 energy storage solutions due to the escalating power consumption [4,5]. Among the
43 electrochemical energy storage systems, supercapacitors, fuel cells, batteries, and conventional
44 capacitors stand out as promising candidates for future energy storage devices [6,7]. In the energy
45 storage system, supercapacitors outperform batteries, fuel cells and conventional capacitors with
46 their higher power density, faster charge-discharge rate, and longer cycling life, making them
47 superior to other energy storage systems [8-10]. Supercapacitors function on the principle of
48 electrostatic energy storage, utilizing the electrostatic attraction of opposite charges at the interface
49 between high-surface-area electrodes and an electrolyte [11,12]. When charged, ions from the

50 electrolyte accumulate on the electrode surfaces, forming a double layer of charge. This process
51 allows for the rapid storage and release of electrical energy [13]. Supercapacitors utilize three
52 charge storage mechanisms, one of which is the electric double layer supercapacitor (EDLC),
53 which stores charge electrostatically at the surface of the electrode or electrolyte [9,14]. The second
54 is pseudocapacitive, which employs a quick and reversible electrochemical process at the surface
55 of the electrode to store charge [9,14]. Pseudocapacitive materials store charge in two ways: (i)
56 through surface redox reactions [15] and (ii) by electrolyte ion intercalation into the electrode
57 [9,15,16]. The third mechanism utilized by supercapacitors is the combination of EDLC and
58 pseudocapacitance, often referred to as a battery-type supercapacitor [9,14,16]. These devices
59 incorporate both the electrostatic charge storage of EDLCs and the rapid and reversible
60 electrochemical processes of pseudocapacitance.

61 Numerous materials have been investigated for use as electrode materials in
62 supercapacitors, including carbon-based materials [17,18], transition metal oxides [19,20],
63 transition metal nitrides [9,21], transition metal dichalcogenides [22,23], transition metal
64 phosphates [24,25], and polymers [26,27]. But even though these materials have their own
65 benefits, they face challenges and restrictions that prevent them from reaching their maximum
66 potential. For instance, pure carbon materials are restricted to a specific capacitance of 250 F/g
67 and have limited energy density in practical applications [28]. On the other hand, while transition
68 metal oxides (TMOs), transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs), transition metal nitrides (TMNs),
69 transition metal phosphates (TMPs) and polymers have shown improved energy density, they
70 struggle to maintain long-term cycling stability [29-31]. These limitations significantly hinder the
71 practical use of these materials as electrodes in supercapacitors [29]. Therefore, it is crucial to
72 investigate new electrode materials for supercapacitors that are affordable, have a high capacity

73 for storing power and energy, and can maintain stable performance over many charge-discharge
74 cycles. This is important in order to fulfill the increasing energy demands of electronic devices
75 and promote the development of innovative energy storage technologies. Researchers have turned
76 their focus to MXene as a promising avenue to address the aforementioned limitations [32-34].
77 Compared to other candidates, MXenes possess unique superiorities, pros of MXenes, and cons of
78 other materials, as demonstrated in **Figure 1**. As a member of the 2D materials family, MXene
79 belongs to the category of layered transition metal carbides or nitrides [35-37]. Unlike graphene's,
80 which consists of single-atom thick sheet of sp^2 -hybridized carbon atoms, MXene exhibits a
81 unique layered structure similar to transition metal dichalcogenides [38,39]. It features a
82 "sandwich" structure with a carbon or nitrogen layer sandwiched between two transition metal
83 layers (such as Ti, Mo, or W), which is a distinguishing characteristic of MXene material [40,41].
84 In general, MXene is obtained through the etching process of hexagonal layered ternary transition
85 metal carbides and nitrides, known as MAX phase materials, as depicted in **Figure 2(a)** [42,43].
86 The MAX phase consists of three main elements: M, which represents an early transition metal
87 (e.g., Ti, V, Ta); A, which is an element from group 12 or 14 (e.g., Al, Zn, Si); and X, which
88 represents either carbon (C) or nitrogen (N) [44,45], as illustrated in **Figure 2(b)**. During the
89 etching process, the "A" elements are selectively removed, resulting in the formation of MXene
90 materials [46,47]. The etching process of MXene commonly employs HF (hydrofluoric acid) or
91 fluoric salt is commonly employed [48]. This etching procedure leads to the decoration of
92 functional groups, referred to as " T_x ," on the surface of MXene. This surface functional groups
93 such as -OH, -F, -O, and others [49,50]. These fascinating surface groups inherently offer a
94 significant number of active sites, enabling efficient surface modification and effective loading of
95 active materials [51,52]. Consequently, the formula to describe the resulting MXene material

96 includes these functional groups, and it is represented as $M_{n+1}X_nT_x$, where n can be 1, 2, or 3
97 [53,54].

98 MXenes demonstrate remarkable physical and chemical properties that set them apart,
99 including their atomically thin nanosheet structure, better environmental sustainability [55], high
100 electrical conductivity (6500 S/cm) [56], tunable surface chemistry [57], excellent thermal stability
101 [58], remarkable solubility in water and a plentiful number of terminal groups, enabling rapid
102 movement of charge carriers from the bulk to the surface and ensuring efficient charge transport
103 within the material [59], as depicted in **Figure 2(c)**. Moreover, MXene nanosheets possess an
104 abundance of hydrophilic surface functional groups that facilitate strong chemical bonding with
105 semiconductor, leading to enhanced interfacial charge transfer and stable interactions with
106 electrolytes and water molecules [60-64]. Additionally, MXenes, with their typical composition of
107 atomic layers of transition metals as the top and bottom layers, possess transition metals that
108 exhibit strong redox activities [65-67]. This characteristic allows them to modify the oxidation
109 states of the transition metal within MXene materials, resulting in high electrochemical activity,
110 makes them the ideal choice for electrode materials in supercapacitor devices [68-70]. **Figure 2(d)**
111 depicts a trend in the number of publications on MXene-based supercapacitor electrodes each year.
112 The growing number of research paper indicates that researcher maintain a significant interest in
113 MXene-based supercapacitor electrodes as an outstanding and active area of research.

114 The exceptional electrochemical properties of MXenes, stemming from their inherent
115 conductivity, charge transfer capability attributed the variable oxidation number transition metal
116 M, and special stacking structure, have sparked significant interest in their potential for
117 supercapacitor applications [71-73]. Notably, $Ti_3C_2T_x$ has emerged as a representative MXene,

118 demonstrating an impressive volumetric capacitance of around 1500 F/cm^3 (380 F/g) in an H_2SO_4
119 electrolyte, even at a thickness of 90 nm [74]. Furthermore, MXene electrode films exhibit
120 remarkable performance with thickness of up to 200 micrometers , showcasing both high
121 transparency and conductivity [75]. This characteristic makes them suitable for the development
122 of transparent solid-state supercapacitors [76]. These findings underscore the promising potential
123 of MXenes in advancing the field of supercapacitor technology. Conversely, there has been
124 considerable research focus on utilizing MXenes in flexible wearable supercapacitors, aiming to
125 boost their efficiency and performance for wearable electronics [77]. In designing flexible
126 electronics, particularly for wearable energy storage devices, the presence of free-standing
127 electrodes with outstanding electrical conductivity and appropriate deformability/durability is
128 paramount [78-80]. MXenes, with their chemical stability, electrochemical advantages, layered
129 structures, high metallic conductivity, and hydrophilicity, have been instrumental in developing
130 top-tier batteries and supercapacitors [81,82].

131 Despite numerous reviews discussing MXenes in relation to electrochemical energy
132 storage, there remains a dearth of comprehensive reviews specifically focusing on $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ and
133 Nb_2CT_x -based MXenes for supercapacitor electrodes. To date, no reviews have been reported that
134 encompass various MXene-based electrodes for supercapacitors. Given the rapid growth and
135 promising applications of MXenes in flexible and wearable devices, there is a pressing need for
136 a comprehensive review that encompasses supercapacitor electrodes based on all other MXenes.
137 In this review, we present a comprehensive and systematic analysis of recent advancements in
138 MXene-based electrode materials for supercapacitors. We briefly examine titanium-based
139 MXenes ($\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$, Ti_2CT_x , $\text{Ti}_4\text{N}_3\text{T}_x$, Ti_3CNT_x MXenes), niobium-based MXenes (Nb_2CT_x and
140 $\text{Nb}_4\text{C}_3\text{T}_x$ MXenes), vanadium-based MXenes (V_4C_3 , V_2C , V_2CT_x , and V_2NT_x MXenes),

141 molybdenum-based MXenes (M_2CT_x , $M_3C_2T_x$, $M_4C_3T_x$, $Mo_{1.33}CT_x$ and $Mo_{1.33}C$ i-MXenes), and
142 tantalum-based MXenes ($Ta_4C_3T_x$ MXene). This overview highlights their significant
143 contributions to excellent electrochemical performance as well as elucidates the underlying
144 principles and mechanisms. Firstly, we briefly discuss the correlation between the structure of
145 MXenes and their charge storage capabilities, exploring how the specific structural characteristics
146 of MXenes influence their electrochemical properties. Secondly, we delve into the energy storage
147 mechanisms employed by MXene-based electrodes, examining the fundamental processes that
148 occur during charge and discharge cycles and how MXenes facilitate efficient energy storage.
149 Thirdly, we address the impact of electrolyte properties on MXenes for supercapacitor
150 applications, investigating how different electrolytes affect the overall efficiency as well as cyclic
151 stability of MXene-based supercapacitors. Fourthly, we summarize and discuss the various
152 synthesis strategies employed for MXenes and their effects on supercapacitor performance. We
153 explore different methods used to fabricate MXenes and how these methods influence their
154 electrochemical properties. Fifthly, we review the modification strategies utilized to engineer the
155 electronic structure of MXenes for enhancing supercapacitor performance, examining how
156 modifications to the MXene structure can optimize their energy storage capabilities. Sixthly, we
157 provide a detailed analysis of the structural stability of MXene-based electrodes during
158 electrochemical examination. Lastly, we provide details on the practical applications of MXene-
159 based electrodes for improving human life, particularly focusing on the uses of MXene-based
160 flexible wearable energy storage for real-world applications. We investigate the effects of cycling
161 and aging on the structural integrity of MXenes and their long-term performance as supercapacitor
162 electrodes. This review extensively examines the present obstacles and future potential of MXene-
163 based materials in the field of supercapacitor applications. It provides a comprehensive analysis of

164 various topics, including various synthesis method, supercapacitor performance, structure of
165 electrodes, affecting variables, chemical and physical properties and the benefits and drawbacks
166 of MXene supercapacitor electrodes. This thorough analysis purposes to offer fundamental
167 comprehension and crucial recommendations for the advancement, production, and utilization of
168 innovative supercapacitors.

169 **2. Fundamental of supercapacitors**

170 **2.1 Fundamental Components Influencing Supercapacitor Performance**

171 In its fundamental form, a supercapacitor comprises two electrodes, an electrolyte, and a
172 separator, mirroring the basic structure of a conventional capacitor [9,83]. The performance of
173 supercapacitors is influenced by several key components:

174 **2.1.1 Electrode Material:** Electrodes stand as pivotal components and the foremost element in
175 supercapacitors [84]. The electrochemical efficacy of supercapacitors relies heavily on the
176 attributes of electrode materials utilized in their creation. Numerous researchers are dedicated to
177 devising cost-effective, high-performance electrode materials featuring exceptional stability,
178 extensive specific surface area, and superior electronic conductivity [9]. Carbon-based materials
179 are notably prominent among the favored choices for supercapacitor electrodes, closely followed
180 by conducting polymers and metal oxides, among others.

181 **2.2.2 Electrolyte:** The electrolyte in a supercapacitor is a compound dissolved in a solvent,
182 separating into ions. These ions facilitate ionic conductivity between the electrodes, enabling
183 electric charge transport [85,86]. The choice of electrolyte significantly impacts supercapacitor
184 performance, lifespan, and safety. Electrolytes are typically categorized into three types: aqueous,

185 organic, and ionic liquid. Each class has unique characteristics concerning voltage range and ionic
186 resistance [9].

187 **2.2.3 Separator:** The separator in a supercapacitor serves a critical role in its overall functionality
188 and safety. Essentially, it acts as a physical barrier between the positive and negative electrodes,
189 preventing electrical short circuits that could occur through direct contact between them. This
190 function is pivotal in ensuring the stable and reliable operation of the supercapacitor [86,87]. The
191 choice of separator material is of utmost importance. It must possess certain characteristics to
192 fulfill its role effectively. Firstly, the separator material should be inert, meaning it should not react
193 with the electrolyte or other components of the supercapacitor, thereby maintaining its stability
194 over time. Additionally, the separator needs to be permeable to electrolyte ions to facilitate their
195 movement between the electrodes during charging and discharging processes. Several materials
196 are commonly utilized in the fabrication of supercapacitor separators [87]. Polypropylene, a widely
197 used polymer, offers excellent chemical stability and mechanical strength, making it a popular
198 choice. Polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF) is another commonly employed material due to its high
199 chemical resistance and good electrolyte wettability. Polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) is valued for its
200 ability to retain electrolyte within its pores while allowing the passage of ions [87,88].

201 **2.2.4 Operating Voltage:** The operating voltage is a critical parameter for supercapacitors due to
202 its direct impact on the device's performance, safety, and lifespan. Supercapacitors have a
203 maximum voltage limit beyond which they can be damaged or even fail catastrophically,
204 determined by the materials used in their construction [89]. Exceeding this limit can cause
205 irreversible damage, reducing performance or leading to complete failure. Moreover, the operating
206 voltage directly affects both the energy and power densities of supercapacitors. Higher voltages

207 allow for higher energy densities, crucial for compact energy storage in applications like portable
208 electronics or electric vehicles. Similarly, higher voltages enable higher power densities,
209 advantageous for rapid energy delivery or absorption in systems like regenerative braking in
210 electric vehicles [9,89]. Additionally, maintaining voltage stability within the specified range is
211 essential for consistent performance during charging and discharging cycles. Beyond safety
212 concerns, exceeding the voltage limit can lead to internal short circuits or thermal runaway, risking
213 fire or explosion. Adhering to the recommended voltage range ensures both safety and long-term
214 reliability of supercapacitors and the systems they power [89,90].

215 **2.2 Key Parameters for Evaluating Supercapacitor Performance-**

216 Several key parameters are essential for evaluating the performance of supercapacitors:
217 capacitance, internal resistance, energy density, power density, and cycle life [9,83,91].

218 *2.2.1 Capacitance:* Capacitance is a fundamental parameter that measures the ability of a
219 supercapacitor to store electrical charge [9]. It determines the amount of energy that can be stored
220 in the device and is typically measured in farads (F) or its submultiples such as microfarads (μF)
221 or picofarads (pF).

222 *2.2.2 Energy Density:* Energy density quantifies the amount of energy that a supercapacitor can
223 store per unit volume or mass [83]. It is a crucial metric for assessing the efficiency of energy
224 storage systems and is often expressed in watt-hours per liter (Wh/L) or watt-hours per kilogram
225 (Wh/kg).

226 *2.2.3 Power Density:* Power density measures the rate at which a supercapacitor can deliver or
227 absorb energy. It reflects the device's ability to respond quickly to changes in demand and is

228 essential for high-power applications such as electric vehicles and industrial equipment [89].
229 Power density is typically measured in watts per liter (W/L) or watts per kilogram (W/kg).

230 *2.2.4 Voltage Range:* The operating voltage range specifies the maximum and minimum voltages
231 within which a supercapacitor can safely operate. Operating within this range ensures device
232 reliability and prevents damage due to overvoltage or undervoltage conditions [89].

233 *2.2.5 Cycle Life:* Cycle life refers to the number of charge-discharge cycles that a supercapacitor
234 can undergo before its performance deteriorates beyond acceptable levels. It is a crucial parameter
235 for assessing the long-term reliability and durability of the device, especially in applications
236 requiring frequent cycling [83].

237 *2.2.6 Internal Resistance:* Internal resistance, also known as equivalent series resistance (ESR),
238 quantifies the resistance encountered by the flow of electrical current within the supercapacitor.
239 Lower internal resistance results in higher efficiency and faster charge-discharge rates, making it
240 a critical parameter for high-performance applications [83].

241 *2.2.7 Self-Discharge Rate:* The self-discharge rate indicates the rate at which a supercapacitor loses
242 its stored charge over time, in the absence of any external load. A lower self-discharge rate signifies
243 better retention of stored energy and longer shelf life for the device.

244 **3. Energy storage mechanism of MXenes based electrodes**

245 The capacity characteristics of double-layer capacitors depend directly on the electrodes
246 surface areas [92]. EDLCs often employ materials like mesoporous carbon and graphene, which
247 have notable specific surface areas, due to their ability to provide high capacitance performances.
248 The presence of layers and porous structures facilitates the adsorption and diffusion of ions,

249 leading to significantly higher power density compared to batteries. Nonetheless, the lower energy
250 densities of these materials become a drawback due to the strong correlation between specific
251 surface area and capacitance performance [29-31]. On the other hand, the electrode materials of
252 pseudocapacitive such as conducting polymers, RuO₂, and MnO₂ is heavily influenced by the
253 presence of redox centers on their surfaces [93]. These redox centers play significant roles in the
254 process of energy storage. The chemical reactions occurring enhance the energy density of
255 pseudocapacitive materials by their surface. However, these reactions can negatively impact the
256 rate performance, causing it to deteriorate [93,94]. Addressing these challenges, MXenes, a family
257 of two-dimensional (2D) transition metal carbides, nitrides, and carbonitrides, have emerged as
258 promising candidates for energy storage applications [93,95]. MXenes' distinctive 2D structure,
259 consisting of transition metal layers separated by intercalated species, provides abundant ion-
260 accessible sites, facilitating efficient ion diffusion and rapid charge storage. Moreover, MXenes
261 can be functionalized with hydroxyl (-OH) or carboxyl (-COOH) groups, introducing additional
262 redox-active centers that enhance pseudocapacitive behavior [54,96]. These functional groups
263 enhance the pseudocapacitive behavior of MXenes, allowing for both non-faradaic double-layer
264 capacitance and faradaic charge storage mechanisms [97]. This combination of double-layer and
265 pseudocapacitive charge storage contributes to superior energy density of MXene-based
266 electrodes. In contrast, energy storage mechanisms, particularly involving ion intercalation in
267 MXene materials, are integral to the development of hybrid supercapacitors, particularly
268 concerning anodic energy storage [98]. MXenes, 2D transition metal carbides, nitrides, and
269 carbonitrides, possess a unique layered structure conducive to ion intercalation [99]. During
270 charging, ions from the electrolyte migrate towards the surface of MXene electrodes, facilitated
271 by their high surface area and active sites. Ion intercalation then occurs, with ions inserting

272 between MXene layers, leading to reversible electrochemical reactions at the electrode-electrolyte
273 interface [100-102]. This process enhances capacitance and contributes significantly to energy
274 storage [102]. MXene materials offer advantages such as high surface area, good electrical
275 conductivity, and chemical stability, making them promising candidates for anodic energy storage
276 [100]. Leveraging these properties, researchers aim to develop high-performance hybrid
277 supercapacitors with improved energy density, power density, and cycling stability for various
278 applications in various fields including portable electronics, electric vehicles, and grid energy
279 storage systems [98].

280 The remarkable rate performance of MXenes stems from their unique electronic
281 conductivity, which is inherent to these materials owing to the inclusion of transition metal atoms
282 in their structure. This feature facilitates swift electron transport during charge and discharge
283 processes [103,104]. This high conductivity allows for efficient utilization of active sites and fast
284 redox reactions, resulting in enhanced power capability and superior rate performance. On the
285 basis, Gogotsi et al. [74] successfully achievement of 310 F/g capacitance by fabricating a 13- μ m-
286 thick mesoporous $Ti_3C_2T_x$ film. This capacitance was measured at scan rate of 10 mV/s using a 3
287 M H_2SO_4 electrolyte. The strongly ion-accessible porous electrode design allows for
288 extraordinarily fast energy storage and delivery, obtaining a capacitance of 210 F/g when evaluated
289 at a scan rate of 10 V/s. In comparison to graphene supercapacitors with a capacitance of 78 F/g
290 as well as common commercial supercapacitors that typically exhibit a capacitance of around 80
291 to 200 F/g using carbon electrodes [105]. MXenes have demonstrated capacitances that surpass
292 the performance of the best-known carbon supercapacitors. The high capacitance observed in
293 MXene materials is predominantly influenced by the process of intercalation and deintercalation
294 of electrolyte cations across the MXene layers over the charge as well as discharge cycles

295 [106,107]. This ion intercalation mechanism plays an important role in the enhanced MXenes
296 capacitance performance. According to Lukatskaya et al. [108], when $Ti_3C_2T_x$ is immersed in
297 different salt solutions, intercalation occurs in the majority of cases. This intercalation process
298 leads to changes in the c-lattice parameter, which can be observed as a downward shift in the X-
299 ray diffraction (XRD) patterns. These observed changes in the XRD patterns provide evidence of
300 ion intercalation into the MXene layers, supporting the intercalation mechanism in MXene-based
301 systems as shown in **Figure 3(a)**. When evaluating the behavior of MXenes with various solutions
302 of salt, it has been observed that the form of cation possesses a substantial influence upon the
303 capacitor's performance. This finding confirms that cations are indeed intercalating into the MXene
304 layers [108]. The choice of cation in the electrolyte plays a critical role in the intercalation process,
305 affecting the capacitance and overall performance of MXene-based capacitors. By delaminating
306 the multilayer $Ti_3C_2T_x$ to form MXene few-layer, excellent capacitance of 340 F/cm^3 was
307 achieved specifically for KOH electrolytes [108]. This improvement in performance can be
308 attributed to the enhanced ability of ion intercalation facilitated by the unique structure of the few-
309 layer MXene paper.

310 The variation arises due to the contrasting mechanisms involved in the intercalation of
311 these two types. In order to comprehend the paradox presented in MXene materials, an analysis
312 was conducted on mechanical distortion of MXene electrodes over the charging process. This
313 analysis utilized electrochemical quartz-crystal admittance in conjunction with electrochemical
314 experiments [109]. The findings revealed that cationic intercalation occurred at a similar rate to
315 ion adsorption at the interfaces of the electrode and electrolyte. Additionally, water molecules are
316 existing within the layers of MXene also influenced the deformation of MXene particles. The rate
317 of cationic intercalation was observed to be comparable to that of ion adsorption at the interfaces

318 of the electrode and electrolyte. Furthermore, the presence of water molecules between the layers
319 of MXene was found to impact the deformation of MXene particles. The performance of MXene
320 supercapacitors is greatly influenced by the surface chemistry as well [29,110]. In their study,
321 Dall'Agnese et al. [111] discovered that MXenes treated with potassium hydroxide, wherein
322 fluorine was substituted with oxygen-containing terminals, exhibited a three-fold increase in
323 capacitance. This performance disparity resulting from the alteration of surface chemistry could
324 potentially serve as a key indication of the involvement of pseudocapacitance. In addition to
325 surface chemistry and ion intercalation, the electrolyte solvent selection is critical to the process
326 of storing energy [73,100]. On the basis Shpigel et al. [112] reported incorporation of various types
327 of cations across the layers of MXene can effectively regulate the presence of water ions within
328 the restricted area. Understanding the atomic-level interaction between proton intercalation and
329 solvent molecules is of great significance in comprehending the MXene's pseudocapacitance in
330 acidic electrolytes. This is because the pseudocapacitive behavior of MXene in such electrolytes
331 is primarily governed by protonation reactions. Tests of proton movement within different layers
332 of restricted water, as depicted in **Figure 3(b)**, unveiled that the redox and transport of protons
333 were closely linked to thickness of water in the restricted space [113]. Highly confined monolayer
334 waters exhibit greater surface redox reactivity compared to less confined environments.

335 The coefficient of diffusion of protons raises with the number of water layers until it
336 reaches the value observed in bulk water [113]. Structured water can be generated among the layers
337 within a confined area, leading to the establishment of a rapid network for proton transfer through
338 a Grotthuss process [113-115]. The restricted voltage windows of aqueous electrolytes pose a
339 challenge to advancement of MXene supercapacitors. Despite the importance of developing
340 MXene supercapacitors with higher voltage windows using organic systems, there have been

341 relatively few studies investigating the pseudocapacitive mechanism of MXene in organic
342 electrolytes. In their research, Wang et al. [116] discovered that the energy storage process of
343 $Ti_3C_2T_x$ in Lithium bis(trifluoromethanesulfonyl) imide (LiTFSI) electrolytes is influenced by the
344 choice of organic solvents. By choosing LiTFSI in propylene carbonate (PC) as the organic
345 electrolyte, desolvated lithium ions are effectively inserted into the $Ti_3C_2T_x$ interlayer. This
346 process results in pseudocapacitive charge storage, showcasing the significance of the selected
347 electrolyte in enhancing energy storage capabilities. This finding highlights the significance of the
348 electrolyte composition in influencing the energy storage mechanism of $Ti_3C_2T_x$. If the solvent
349 had been transformed into acetonitrile (ACN) or dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), a reduction in
350 capacitance was observed. This decrease can be attributed to the coinsertion of solvent molecules,
351 which impacts the charge storage process in $Ti_3C_2T_x$.

352 **4. Electrolyte Impact on the Performance of MXene Supercapacitor Electrodes**

353 MXenes, a family of 2D materials, exhibit promising potential as electrolytes in
354 supercapacitor application. Central to their functionality is the intricate interplay between ions in
355 the electrolyte solution and the MXene surface [117]. When immersed in the electrolyte, MXenes
356 attract ions through electrostatic forces, initiating a desolvation process crucial for effective ion
357 interaction [118,119]. As ions approach the MXene surface, solvent molecules surrounding them
358 are shed, facilitating desolvation. This process primes ions for efficient charge transport [120,121].
359 Moreover, the resulting solvation sheath, enveloping desolvated ions, plays a pivotal role. Its
360 structure, shaped by various factors including ion nature and solvent properties, influences ion
361 mobility and diffusivity near the MXene surface [122]. Consequently, understanding the
362 desolvation process and solvation sheath structure is paramount for tailoring MXene-based

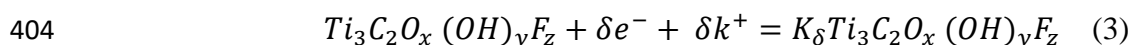
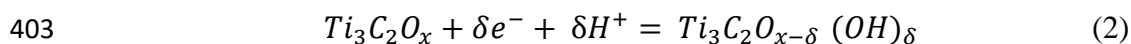
363 electrolytes with enhanced ion transport characteristics, thereby advancing the performance of
364 energy storage devices [35,123,124].

365 The choice of electrolyte can significantly impact the performance and behavior of MXene
366 electrodes [125-127]. The electrolyte plays a crucial role in facilitating ion transport and charge
367 storage within the electrode material [126,128]. Different electrolytes have varying properties such
368 as ion concentration, pH, and specific ion interactions, which can affect the electrochemical
369 behavior of MXene electrodes [129]. In this section discuss the influence of different electrolytes,
370 including aqueous electrolytes, ionic liquids, as well as organic electrolytes on MXene electrodes.

371 **4.1 Aqueous Electrolyte**

372 Sulfuric acid electrolyte is commonly used as an aqueous electrolyte in various energy
373 storage devices. In this electrolyte, the cation present is the small-sized hydrogen ion (H⁺), which
374 can easily permeate through the nanosheet layers of MXene [130]. This characteristic leads to high
375 ionic conductivity within the material. When MXene is immersed in a sulfuric acid electrolyte, the
376 dominant mechanism for energy storage involves reversible redox reactions taking place at the
377 surface of the MXene material, which include the adsorption and desorption of ions [128,130]. On
378 the basis, Wang et al. [128] reported intercalation of hydrogen ions in the sulfuric acid electrolyte
379 causes the protonation of the oxygen functional groups present on the Ti₃C₂T_x MXene surface.
380 This protonation process results in growth of hydroxyl groups on the surface [128,131]. In H₂SO₄
381 electrolyte, the number of SO₄²⁻ and HSO₄⁻ ions can increase or decrease depending on the applied
382 potentials on the negative electrode. This phenomenon is attributed to ion exchange processes that
383 occur during the discharging of the electrode. During discharging, the exchange of ions takes place
384 between the electrolyte and the MXene electrode, leading to changes in the concentration of SO₄²⁻

385 and HSO_4^- ions. On the other hand, in electrolytes such as $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ or MgSO_4 , a different
 386 behavior is observed. In these electrolytes, counter ion adsorption occurs, as indicated in **Figure**
 387 **4(a)** [128]. This is evidenced by the consistent number of anions, indicating that the concentration
 388 of ions remains relatively constant during the electrochemical processes. In this case, the ions do
 389 not undergo significant exchange with the MXene electrode. The favorable mobility of ions
 390 between the layers of MXene contributes to the occurrence of ion exchange processes. When ions
 391 can move easily within the MXene structure, ion exchange becomes more favorable, leading to
 392 significant changes in ion concentrations. The excellent capacitance of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ film electrodes in
 393 H_2SO_4 electrolyte can also be understood from a kinetic perspective. The charge storage and ion
 394 transport kinetics are enhanced in H_2SO_4 electrolyte, leading to improved capacitive performance
 395 [132]. The specific properties of H_2SO_4 , such as its high ionic conductivity and favorable ion
 396 mobility, facilitate efficient ion transport and increase the all electrochemical kinetics of MXene
 397 electrode. Additionally, according to Dall'Agnese et al. [111] reported the oxidation state of
 398 titanium (Ti) undergoes reversible changes in the presence of H_2SO_4 electrolyte. The Ti atoms
 399 transition between the +3 and +4 oxidation states, which correspond to the bonding as well as bond
 400 breaking of the oxygen functional groups [111]. This reversible alteration in the oxidation state of
 401 Ti facilitates the storage and release of charge during the electrochemical processes. The above
 402 electrochemical reaction described by equation (2) and (3);



405 Equations (2) and (3) show that the ion conductivity and specific capacitance of
 406 supercapacitors are significantly impacted by the concentration of sulfuric acid in the electrolyte.

407 Equation (2) suggests that increasing the concentration of sulfuric acid results in improved ion
408 conductivity within the electrolyte. This enhanced ion conductivity, in turn, contributes to an
409 increase in the specific capacitance of the supercapacitors. Therefore, the concentration of sulfuric
410 acid is crucial role in optimizing the supercapacitors performance.

411 Comparable to acid electrolytes, alkaline electrolytes, such as potassium hydroxide (KOH),
412 facilitate ion intercalation without involving reactions with surface functional groups, as shown in
413 Equation (3). This means that in alkaline electrolytes, the electrochemical process primarily
414 involves the intercalation of ions into the interlayer spaces of the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene material. The
415 absence of surface functional group reactions simplifies the electrochemical mechanism in alkaline
416 electrolytes [133,134]. **Figure 4(b)** displays the cyclic voltammetry (CV) curves of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
417 MXene in an alkaline electrolyte (KOH), illustrating the electrochemical behavior of the material
418 in this specific environment [133]. Li^+ ions, being metal cations with a small radius, are commonly
419 utilized as neutral electrolyte ions in systems including Li_2SO_4 aqueous solutions. The redox
420 reaction occurs during the cycling process when Li^+ ions intercalate and deintercalate reversibly.
421 Using water-based electrolytes has advantage of improving safety of supercapacitors. However,
422 one limitation of using aqueous electrolytes is the oxidation of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ when the potential applied
423 to the material becomes high (e.g., anodic oxidation occurring at potentials exceeding 0.6 V) [135].
424 This oxidation process restricts the expansion of the voltage window available for aqueous
425 electrolytes and consequently limits the achievable energy density of the supercapacitors [136].

426 **4.2 Ionic liquid electrolytes**

427 Ionic liquid electrolytes consist of organic salts that are in a liquid state at or near room
428 temperature, distinguishing them from traditional electrolytes dissolved in solvents [137]. The

429 combination of ionic liquid electrolytes and MXenes holds great promise for advancing energy
430 storage systems. Ionic liquid electrolytes, with their unique properties of low volatility and high
431 ionic conductivity, provide a stable and efficient medium for ion transport. MXenes [138], on the
432 other hand, offer exceptional electrical conductivity and a large surface area, which can facilitate
433 rapid charge and discharge processes in supercapacitors devices [139]. By incorporating MXenes
434 into ionic liquid electrolytes, the overall conductivity can be significantly enhanced, leading to
435 lower internal resistance and improved performance of supercapacitors. This combination opens
436 up exciting opportunities for developing high-performance energy storage systems that are not
437 only efficient but also durable and stable. With ongoing research and development, the synergistic
438 integration of MXenes with ionic liquid electrolytes has the potential to revolutionize the field of
439 energy storage and drive advancements in renewable energy technologies [140]. On the basis,
440 Presser et al. [141] investigated that volume variation behavior of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene in the presence
441 of ionic liquids using an electrochemical tracing technique. The findings showed that the volume
442 increase in $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene in ionic liquids is irreversible. This irreversible expansion is attributed
443 to rapid ion intercalation that occurs after the MXene electrodes come into interaction with the
444 ionic liquid electrolytes. During electrochemical cycling, the volume of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene expands
445 at negative potentials. This expansion is driven by a negative charge present upon the $Ti_3C_2T_x$
446 surface, which enhances the intercalation of cations in order to preserve electrostatic balance. On
447 the other hand, at positive potentials, ion delamination and volume shrinkage occur due to the
448 electrostatic desorption of adsorbed ions from the MXene surface. Furthermore, humidity of the
449 environment performs an important role in the behavior of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene in ionic liquid
450 electrolytes. Elevated humidity levels lead to the replacement of ions on the surface of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ by
451 water molecules, which in turn increases the fluidity in the ionic liquid [142]. Therefore, when

452 using ionic liquid electrolytes, it becomes crucial to control the humidity of the environment to
453 maintain stable electrochemical performance. On the other hand, non-aqueous electrolyte solutions
454 often face challenges related to poor conductivity [143]. This issue arises from the larger size of
455 the ions present in these electrolytes, which hinders their efficient intercalation into the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
456 MXene material. The reduced intercalation effect results in lower capacitance and can limit the
457 overall performance of supercapacitors or energy storage devices utilizing non-aqueous electrolyte
458 solutions.

459 **4.3 Organic Electrolyte**

460 Combining MXenes with organic electrolytes presents a promising avenue for advancing
461 energy storage [144]. Organic electrolytes, composed of organic solvents and salts, offer benefits
462 like wide electrochemical stability and high conductivity. MXenes, known for their exceptional
463 electrical conductivity and unique structure, show great potential in enhancing energy storage
464 device performance [145]. The integration of MXenes into organic electrolytes improves
465 conductivity, reducing internal resistance and enhancing charge/discharge rates [144,146].
466 Additionally, MXenes contribute to mechanical stability, preventing electrode degradation. This
467 collaboration holds promise for high-performance supercapacitors with improved energy density
468 and overall efficiency [147]. On the basis, Gogotsi et al. [116] investigated the intercalation
469 behavior of lithium ions from lithium hexafluorophosphate (LiPF_6) electrolyte in various solvents
470 was investigated to understand the impact of the electrolyte solvent on the capacitance of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
471 MXene. This experiment revealed that the desolvation process of lithium intercalation, where the
472 solvent molecules are removed, is beneficial in extending the voltage range of 2.4 V as well as
473 improving $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene capacitance performance. It was observed that when organic solvents

474 intercalate with lithium ions, the efficiency of lithium ion intercalation is reduced (**Figure 4c,d**)
475 [116]. The presence of the organic solvent molecules hinders the intercalation process, resulting
476 in decreased intercalation efficiency. Additionally, the solvent's ion conductivity has an impact on
477 how easily ions penetrate the MXene material. For instance, in the case of DMSO solvent, the
478 oxygen atoms in the DMSO molecules cannot be desolvated and interact with lithium ions, keeping
479 $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene's hydrophobic methyl groups apart from of its surface. This interaction weakens
480 the electrostatic interaction between the MXene layers, potentially affecting the overall
481 capacitance performance.

482 The choice of electrolyte profoundly influences the performance and behavior of MXene
483 electrodes. Aqueous electrolytes, such as sulfuric acid, offer high ionic conductivity and facilitate
484 reversible redox reactions, leading to efficient energy storage. However, limitations include
485 oxidation of MXene at high potentials, restricting the achievable energy density. Alkaline
486 electrolytes, like potassium hydroxide, simplify the electrochemical mechanism by primarily
487 involving ion intercalation without surface reactions, yet they face challenges in expanding the
488 voltage window. Ionic liquid electrolytes, with their low volatility and high conductivity, show
489 promise in enhancing MXene performance, although irreversible expansion of MXene in these
490 electrolytes presents a challenge. Control of humidity is crucial in maintaining stable performance.
491 Organic electrolytes provide wide electrochemical stability and high conductivity, but the
492 efficiency of ion intercalation can be hindered by solvent molecules, affecting overall capacitance
493 performance. Understanding the interplay between MXene and different electrolytes is essential
494 for optimizing energy storage device performance and driving advancements in renewable energy
495 technologies.

496 **5. Synthesis strategies of MXene electrodes**

497 Until now, substantial efforts have been dedicated to the development of innovative
498 synthetic techniques for both newly discovered MXenes and those that have been previously
499 studied. These constructed approaches are broadly divided in two main categories: top-down
500 techniques, which involve the transformation of MAX phase precursors into MXenes, and bottom-
501 up techniques that involve the assembly of components to produce MXene thin films, as depicted
502 in **Figure 5(a)**. It is worth noting that the synthesis conditions employed during MXene production
503 possess a profound effects upon the resulting structure, performance, surface group termination,
504 as well as general characteristics of the MXene materials [148]. Factors such as etchant
505 concentration, reaction temperature, duration, and post-treatment procedures influence the final
506 MXene structure and properties [149,150]. Optimizing these synthetic parameters is crucial for
507 obtaining MXenes with desired attributes, such as specific surface terminations, controlled layer
508 thickness, and enhanced supercapacitors performance [77].

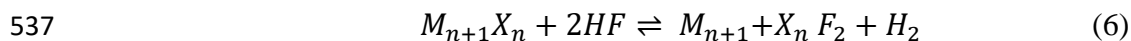
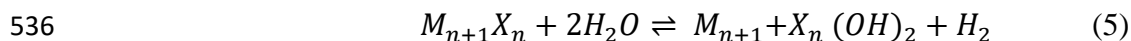
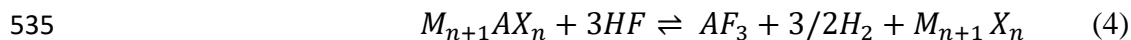
509 **5.1. Top-down approach**

510 The top-down synthesis process aims to weaken the binding forces between the A sheet
511 and MX sheet (metallic bond) in the MAX phase [118,151]. This helps create separate, very thin
512 MXene nanosheets, either as single layers or just a few layers. The process involves using etching
513 exfoliation to separate the layers and then employing methods like ultrasonic or other mechanical
514 techniques to further separate them [151]. In these methods, the chemical structure of the MAX
515 precursor, the composition of the etchant, and the type of intercalating agent are all very important
516 [152]. They perform important functions in deciding the quality of the final products and overall
517 yield of the process. Choosing the right combination of these factors is essential to obtain high-

518 quality MXene nanosheets in significant quantities [152]. Functional groups such as -OH, -F, and
519 -O are generated on the surface of MXene during the synthesis process. In contrast, the top-down
520 strategy involves several synthetic procedures, including the HF etching method, Molten salt
521 etching In Situ HF Etching (Fluoride Salt), fluoride-free etching, and the ball milling method,
522 which will be discussed below.

523 **5.1.1. HF etching method**

524 The synthesis of MXenes by the HF etching method involves a sequence of steps to
525 selectively remove the A element from the MAX phase precursor [153]. Initially, a bulk MAX
526 phase material is prepared, which typically consists of closely packed atom layers. The MAX
527 phase is then immersed in an etching solution, commonly hydrofluoric acid (HF) or a mixture of
528 HF and other solvents. HF acts as the etchant, severing the A and M elements' strong chemical
529 bonds [153,154]. The etching process selectively removes the A element, leading to the
530 delamination of the MAX phase layers [153]. As a result, MXene layers are formed, which have a
531 two-dimensional structure with a high surface area. After etching, the MXene layers are thoroughly
532 washed to remove any residual etchant or by-products. The following equations illustrates the most
533 typical procedure for selective etching and functionalizing the MAX phase using hydrofluoric acid
534 (HF) [155]:



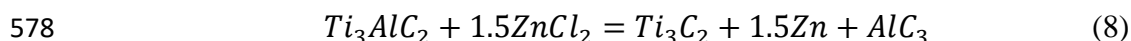
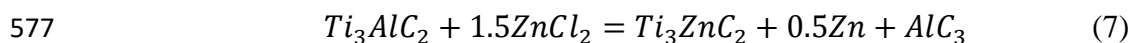
538 Therefore, equation (4) illustrates the process of removing the 'A' elements from the MAX
539 phase to produce the $M_{n+1}X_n$ phase. The functionalization processes of the $M_{n+1}X_n$ phase with OH
540 and F elements, respectively, to produce $M_{n+1}X_n T_x$ ($T = F$ or OH), are described in equation (5)
541 and (6). The ' T_x ' denotes as the surface terminations, including O, OH, F, and/or Cl elements, that
542 are bound to the outer 'M' layers [156]. The MXenes can then be collected and further processed
543 in different applications, including catalysis, energy storage devices, as well as electronic devices.
544 The HF etching technique allows for the synthesis of MXenes by selectively removing the A
545 element, allowing for the exploration of their unique properties and supercapacitor applications
546 [73]. In the study conducted by Naguib et al. [157], Ti_3AlC_2 powders were subjected to a treatment
547 process involving immersion in a 50% concentrated hydrofluoric acid (HF) solution for a duration
548 of 2 hours. As a result of this treatment, $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene was formed, indicating the successful
549 exfoliation and etching of the Al layers from the Ti_3AlC_2 structure. Furthermore, Syamsai and
550 colleagues synthesized vanadium carbide MXene through the process of HF etching for
551 supercapacitor applications [158]. The MXenes electrode demonstrated a specific capacitance of
552 330 F/g when tested at a scan rate of 5 mV/s in an electrolyte solution of 1 M H_2SO_4 electrolyte.

553 HF etching, a widely employed method, has several advantages and disadvantages. One of
554 its primary advantages is its efficiency in exfoliating the A-layer from the MAX phase, leading to
555 the formation of MXenes with a layered structure and a large surface area. This controlled
556 synthesis allows for precise tuning of MXene properties such as surface chemistry and layer
557 thickness, crucial for tailoring them to specific applications in electrochemical energy storage.
558 Additionally, MXenes synthesized via HF etching exhibit high electrical conductivity, which is
559 essential for efficient charge transport in devices like batteries and supercapacitors. Moreover, HF
560 etching can be scaled up for large-scale production, facilitating industrial applications. However,

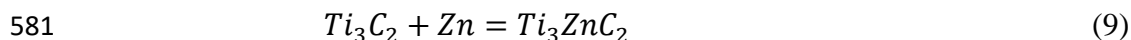
561 the use of HF poses significant safety concerns due to its corrosive and toxic nature, requiring
562 strict safety protocols. Furthermore, HF etching generates hazardous waste, necessitating careful
563 disposal to mitigate environmental impact. Achieving high selectivity and purity in MXene
564 synthesis via HF etching can be challenging, and the stability of MXene materials against oxidation
565 and hydrolysis needs improvement for long-term performance.

566 **5.1.2. Molten salt etching**

567 Molten salt etching is indeed a technique proposed for the synthesis of novel MAX and
568 MXene compounds by replacing the A element in traditional MAX phases [48,159]. The process
569 involves using Lewis acids in the molten state as strong electron acceptors to selectively etch or
570 remove the A elements from MAX phases [160]. The Lewis acid reacts with the A element, leading
571 to the insertion of cations or anions within to the A element's original position. These inserted
572 species then form bonds that have the unaltered transition metal atoms placed upon each side,
573 resulting in a substitution of A element. Using this molten salt etching technique, Huang et al.
574 [159] successfully prepared new MAX compounds such as Ti_3ZnC_2 , Ti_2ZnC , Ti_2ZnN , and V_2ZnC .
575 The Al atom layers in Ti_3AlC_2 , Ti_2AlC , Ti_2AlN , and V_2AlC were replaced by molten $ZnCl_2$ as the
576 etchant, leading to the formation of the new compounds.



579 The reactions represented by equations (7) and (8) illustrate the replacement of aluminum
580 (Al) in Ti_3AlC_2 with zinc (Zn) through the use of zinc chloride ($ZnCl_2$) as the etchant.



582 The (9) equation indicates the formation of Ti_3ZnC_2 by combining Ti_3C_2 with Zn. It
583 suggests the synthesis of a new MAX phase compound, Ti_3ZnC_2 , by incorporating Zn into the
584 structure of Ti_3C_2 . Furthermore, the Zn-MAX compounds, such as Ti_3ZnC_2 , can be further etched
585 with ZnCl_2 , leading to the formation of MXene with chlorine functional groups. This represents
586 the first successful synthesis of MXene with chlorine functional groups, which is an alternative to
587 the conventional fluorine- based manufacturing methods. This novel etching technique using
588 ZnCl_2 is considered less harmful to the environment compared to the fluorine-based methods, as
589 it avoids the use of fluorine-containing etchants. Additionally, it enables the production of MXenes
590 with single functional groups, which can be advantageous for supercapacitor applications. On the
591 basis, Bai et al. [161] synthesized Ti_3C_2 MXene-Cu/Co hybrids using molten salt etching for
592 symmetric supercapacitor device. The preparation process of Ti_3C_2 MXene-Cu/Co hybrids, as
593 depicted in **Figure 5(b)**. The symmetric supercapacitor device showed a remarkable specific
594 capacitance of 290.5 mF/cm^2 at a current density of 1 mA/cm^2 . Additionally, the device
595 demonstrated excellent capacitance retention, with 89% retention over 10,000 cycles. Khan et al.
596 [48] synthesized $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{Cl}_2$, $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{I}_2$, and $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{Br}_2$ MXene electrodes for use in supercapacitor. This
597 MXene electrodes demonstrated exceptional specific capacities of 92 C/g , 63 C/g , and 29 C/g ,
598 respectively. Additionally, they exhibited excellent cyclic stability, indicating their ability to
599 maintain consistent performance over multiple charge-discharge cycle.

600 The molten salt etching method offering several advantages along with certain drawbacks.
601 One significant advantage is its enhanced safety profile, as molten salt etchants are generally less
602 corrosive and toxic compared to HF, reducing the risk of accidents and exposure to harmful
603 chemicals. Additionally, molten salt etching generates fewer hazardous byproducts, making it
604 more environmentally friendly and simplifying waste disposal processes. This method also allows

605 for selective etching, leading to higher purity MXene materials with improved electrochemical
606 performance. However, molten salt etching typically requires higher processing temperatures and
607 may pose challenges in scalability, process optimization, and material compatibility. Despite these
608 challenges, the versatility and potential sustainability of molten salt etching make it a promising
609 avenue for the synthesis of high-quality MXene electrodes, provided that optimization efforts
610 address its limitations for practical application and large-scale production.

611 **5.1.3. In Situ HF Etching (Fluoride Salt)**

612 MXene materials are synthesized via the In Situ HF etching method, involving the use of
613 fluoride salts. This approach includes use of a mixture containing a fluoride salt and an acid to
614 produces in situ hydrofluoric acid (HF) for etching the MAX phase and obtaining MXene [162].
615 The process typically begins with a MAX phase material, such as Ti_3AlC_2 , which consists of layers
616 of transition metal nitride or carbide sandwiched between aluminum layers [163]. To transform
617 the MAX phase into MXene, a fluoride salt (such as LiF, KF, NaF, CsF, CaF_2 , or
618 tetrabutylammonium fluoride) is combined with an acid (such as HCl or H_2SO_4) [163]. This
619 mixture generates HF in situ, which is a strong etchant capable of selectively removing the
620 aluminum layers from the MAX phase. By controlling the composition and ratio of the fluoride
621 salt and acid, the etching process can be fine-tuned to obtain desired MXene properties [164]. The
622 optimal conditions depend on the specific requirements of the MXene material being synthesized.
623 In situ HF etching using fluoride salts offers several advantages over direct HF etching. It provides
624 a safer and more controllable approach by using less aggressive acids instead of concentrated HF
625 [165]. Additionally, it eliminates the need for additional intercalation and delamination steps,
626 simplifying the MXene synthesis process [166]. In addition to LiF, other fluoride salts such as

627 NH_4HF_2 and NH_4F were employed to generate in situ HF, which facilitated of the MAX phase
628 into MXene [167]. This expanded the options for MXene synthesis using different fluoride salt
629 combinations. The use of fluoride salts in the etching process enables the control of MXene
630 features including interlayer spacing, surface area as well as surface chemistry. These properties
631 play a crucial role in improving the stability, conductivity as well as specific capacitance of MXene
632 electrodes. On the basis, Ghidui et al. [163] synthesized $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ using the HF Etching (Fluoride
633 Salt) process for supercapacitors application. Synthesis process of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ as depicted in **Figure**
634 **5(c)**. The morphology of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ shows layers flakes with superior flexibility, as depicted in
635 **Figure 5(d)**. The $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ electrode demonstrated exceptional volumetric capacitance, reaching
636 900 F/cm^3 when tested at a scan rate of 2 mV/s in a $1 \text{ M H}_2\text{SO}_4$ electrolyte.

637 In situ HF etching using fluoride salts has both advantages and disadvantages. By utilizing
638 fluoride salts instead of concentrated HF solutions, the process reduces the risk of accidents and
639 exposure to toxic substances, enhancing operational safety. Additionally, the controlled release of
640 HF ions from fluoride salts enables precise etching of the MAX phase, resulting in high-quality
641 MXene materials with improved structural integrity and electrochemical properties. Moreover, the
642 use of fluoride salts reduces the environmental impact associated with traditional HF etching
643 methods, simplifying waste management and disposal. However, this method may involve more
644 complex synthesis procedures, potential for side reactions, and considerations regarding cost-
645 effectiveness and scalability. Despite these challenges, in situ HF etching with fluoride salts holds
646 significant promise for advancing MXene synthesis towards safer, more controlled, and
647 environmentally sustainable processes.

648 **5.1.4. Fluoride-free etching**

649 Fluoride-based etching approaches, although effective in preparing MXene materials, can
650 have detrimental effects on the environment and pose risks to biological tissues [168]. These
651 limitations hinder the practical applications of MXene in various fields. Additionally, the use of
652 fluoridated etchants can negatively impact the specific capacitance of supercapacitors when
653 MXene is used as the electrode material [169]. To overcome these challenges, researchers have
654 developed fluoride-free synthesis strategies for MXene. The high-temperature alkali solution
655 etching and electrochemical etching represent two frequently employed methods. The technique
656 of concentrated alkali etching draws inspiration from the Bayer process employed in the refined
657 bauxite industry. This process utilizes an alkali to selectively extract the aluminum (Al) layer from
658 the MAX parent phase, such as Ti_3AlC_2 . The amphoteric nature of aluminum, which has a strong
659 binding ability with hydroxide ions (OH^-), allows it to react with the alkali during etching. When
660 alkali is used at low temperatures, insoluble aluminum hydroxides are produced. These insoluble
661 hydroxides form protective layers on the surface of Ti_3AlC_2 , impeding the etching reaction and
662 preventing the formation of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene. However, at high temperatures, soluble aluminum
663 hydroxides can be generated. These soluble hydroxides can effectively remove the aluminum
664 layers, leading to the creation of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene. The removal of aluminum layers exposes the
665 desired MXene structure with layers of transition metal carbides. By controlling the temperature
666 during the etching process, it is possible to achieve the selective removal of aluminum layers and
667 the production of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene. High temperatures promote the formation of soluble aluminum
668 hydroxides, enabling efficient etching and MXene synthesis. On the basis, Zhang et al. [170]
669 successfully prepared a high-purity $Ti_3C_2T_x$ ($T = -OH, -O$) MXene through treatment with a
670 sodium hydroxide (NaOH) solution. They observed that lower temperatures ranging from 100 to
671 200 °C were not favorable for $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene formation because of the growth of insoluble

672 aluminum hydroxides, such as $\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3$ and $\text{AlO}(\text{OH})$. Conversely, higher temperatures exceeding
673 $250\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ resulted in the generation of dissolvable aluminum hydroxides ($\text{Al}(\text{OH})_4^-$), facilitating the
674 formation of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene. Furthermore, Ghidui et al. [163] successfully synthesized $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
675 MXene using a fluoride-free etching method for supercapacitor applications. The $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene
676 electrode displayed an impressive gravimetric capacitance, reaching 314 F/g when measured at a
677 scan rate of 2 mV/s in a 1 M sulphuric acid (H_2SO_4) electrolyte. Furthermore, electrochemical
678 etching is an effective approach for producing MXene materials with excellent capacitive
679 performance. This method can be carried out in electrolytes that are free of fluorides, resulting in
680 the production of ($\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$) MXene without any fluorine terminations. In contrast, constant
681 potential is used to selectively etch aluminum (Al) layers in this process. Chloride ions (Cl^-) play
682 a crucial role in this etching process as they possess a strong binding capability with Al, causing
683 the Ti-Al bonds to break. Particularly, when the Ti_3AlC_2 electrode is positively charged, the attack
684 of chloride ions results in a growth of AlCl_3 , causing the Ti atoms at the edges to terminate with
685 chlorine. This, in turn, opens up grain boundaries, allowing for additional penetration of Cl^- ions
686 and other intercalated species from the electrolyte. Based on this, Yang et al. [171] findings
687 outstanding fluoride-free etching technique to convert bulk Ti_3AlC_2 into $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene,
688 specifically for solid-state supercapacitor applications. Tetramethylammonium hydroxide
689 (TMAOH) as well as ammonium chloride were combined in a mixed aqueous electrolyte to
690 facilitate the electrochemical etching process, as depicted in in **Figure 5(e)**. The $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene
691 electrode demonstrated high area-specific capacitances of 220 mF/cm^2 at a scan rate of 10 mV/s .

692 Fluoride-free etching methods for synthesizing MXene electrodes offer both advantages
693 and disadvantages. One of the primary advantages is the elimination of fluoride-related safety
694 concerns, as these methods do not involve the use of corrosive and toxic fluoride-containing

695 compounds such as HF or fluoride salts. This enhances operational safety and simplifies handling
696 procedures, reducing the risk of accidents and minimizing potential exposure to hazardous
697 chemicals for researchers and operators. Additionally, fluoride-free etching methods typically
698 result in MXene materials with reduced risk of fluoride contamination, which can be advantageous
699 for applications where fluoride impurities may be undesirable, such as in biomedical, energy
700 storage and environmental applications. However, fluoride-free etching methods may also present
701 challenges in terms of achieving efficient exfoliation and selective removal of the A-layer from
702 the MAX phase. Optimization of etching conditions and development of alternative etchants are
703 necessary to overcome these challenges and ensure the synthesis of high-quality MXene materials
704 with desirable properties. Furthermore, fluoride-free etching methods may require additional steps
705 or alternative approaches compared to fluoride-based methods, potentially complicating the
706 synthesis process and impacting scalability and cost-effectiveness. Despite these challenges,
707 ongoing research efforts are focused on refining fluoride-free etching methods to address these
708 limitations and expand the applicability of MXene materials in various fields.

709 **5.1.5. Ball milling method**

710 Ball milling is commonly employed as a top-down method to reduce dimensions of
711 nanoparticles, proving to be highly effective in generating diverse MXenes [172]. The properties
712 of materials, both physical and morphological, are influenced by several factors in this process.
713 These factors include the type of milling (wet as well as dry), grinding rapidity, the ratio of balls
714 to powder, and the duration of milling [172,173]. By manipulating these parameters, researchers
715 can precisely customize the resulting materials, allowing for a detailed exploration of the intricate
716 relationship between synthesis conditions and material properties. This comprehensive approach
717 emphasizes the interconnected nature of the various parameters in ball milling, underscoring the

718 importance of a holistic understanding for optimal outcomes in nanoparticle synthesis and material
719 design [174]. On the basis, Xue and colleagues introduced a method for synthesizing fluorine-free
720 Ti_3C_2 MXene using a chemical ball-milling process [174]. **Figure 5(f)** presents a schematic
721 illustration of the synthesis process of Ti_3C_2 MXene. The resultant MXene had a hierarchical
722 porous morphology, characterized by a significantly maximum surface area ($38.93 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$) then
723 conventional Ti_3C_2 MXenes produced through HF treatment ($4.87 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$). Compared to other
724 etching methods, the ball milling technique utilizing TMAOH as well as a LiCl solvent, in
725 combination with Ti_3AlC_2 powder, offers a simpler and more environmentally friendly approach.
726 Similarly, Su et al. [175] synthesized Ti_3C_2 MXene using ball milling method and HF etching.
727 Synthesized Ti_3C_2 MXene exhibited excellent specific capacitances of 61.5 F/g at 0.2 A/g current
728 density.

729 The ball milling method for synthesizing MXene electrodes offers several advantages
730 along with certain disadvantages. One of its primary advantages is its versatility and simplicity, as
731 ball milling provides a straightforward and scalable approach to produce MXene materials from
732 bulk MAX phase precursors. This method involves the mechanical exfoliation of the MAX phase
733 through high-energy ball collisions, leading to the formation of MXene nanosheets with a high
734 surface area. Additionally, ball milling can be easily tailored to tune the size, morphology, and
735 composition of the synthesized MXene materials by adjusting milling parameters such as milling
736 time, ball-to-powder ratio, and milling speed. Moreover, ball milling does not require the use of
737 hazardous chemicals or specialized equipment, making it a cost-effective and environmentally
738 friendly method for MXene synthesis. However, ball milling also has certain disadvantages,
739 including the potential for structural defects and contamination introduced during the milling
740 process, which can affect the quality and electrochemical performance of the synthesized MXene

741 materials. Furthermore, prolonged milling times or high-energy milling conditions may lead to
742 excessive heating and phase transformations, requiring careful optimization to prevent degradation
743 of MXene properties. Despite these disadvantages, ball milling remains a widely used method for
744 MXene synthesis due to its simplicity, scalability, and versatility, with ongoing research focused
745 on addressing its drawbacks and optimizing synthesis conditions for various applications in
746 electrochemical energy storage and beyond.

747 **5.2. Bottom-up approach**

748 The bottom-up approach involves using molecules as potential precursors to construct
749 MXene structures from the ground up. This approach offers more control over the atomic
750 arrangement and allows for the design of MXenes with specific properties [100]. Using functional
751 precursors can improve surface termination as well as enhance the desired characteristics [176].
752 Moreover, the bottom-up method is appropriate for low-toxic components, secure reaction
753 conditions to prevent contamination, and straightforward and extremely effective precursors [152].

754 **5.2.1. Magnetron sputtering**

755 Magnetron sputtering deposition is indeed a widely used technique in the realm of physical
756 vapor deposition (PVD), especially for the growth of thin films, including those made of 2D
757 materials [177]. While synthesizing MXene using magnetron sputtering can be challenging, this
758 technique has been successfully employed to fabricate MAX phase precursors with desirable
759 thickness [178-180]. The synthesis process of Ti_3AlC_2 MAX thin film involves the sputtering of
760 titanium (Ti), aluminum (Al), and carbon (C) onto a sapphire substrate, as depicted in the provided
761 **Figure 6(a)** [181]. The sputtering process entails the deposition of these materials onto the
762 substrate using high-energy ions. By controlling the deposition parameters such as sputtering

763 power, pressure, and deposition time, a Ti_3AlC_2 MAX thin film is formed on the sapphire substrate.
764 This thin film structure exhibits a layered arrangement of Ti, Al, and C atoms, resulting in the
765 formation of the desired Ti_3AlC_2 MAX phase. In a study conducted by Joseph et al. [178] reported
766 Nb, Al, and C elements were utilized to grow a thin film of the MAX phase. The deposition process
767 involved DC magnetron sputtering under an inert condition of 99.9% Ar. Prior to deposition, the
768 Al_2O_3 substrate was thoroughly cleaned using acetone and isopropanol in an ultrasonicator and
769 dried with nitrogen gas. The substrate was then preheated at 950 °C in the DC magnetron sputtering
770 system to facilitate the growth of a 15 nm thick Nb_2AlC thin film. Another study by Li et al. [182]
771 employed magnetron sputtering to grow a few layers of 2D Nb_2C nanolayers for the generation of
772 square wave laser pulses. In this case, a substrate material of K-9 class was used. The Nb_2C MXene
773 layer thickness was controlled at 10–15 nm, exhibiting broadband absorption properties ranging
774 from 400 nm to 2000 nm, making it suitable for ultrafast photonic applications. Magnetron
775 sputtering deposition offers promising prospects for the fabrication of MAX phase precursors and
776 MXene nanolayers with controlled thicknesses. Despite the challenges associated with
777 synthesizing 2D MXene using this technique, it offers promising prospects for the fabrication of
778 MXene thin films with tailored properties for supercapacitors application. Chen et al. reported the
779 synthesis of scandium-based MXene (Sc_2CO_x) utilizing magnetron sputtering. The experimental
780 conditions involved using silicon and sapphire substrates and maintaining a 6×10^{-4} m Torr
781 pressure. The deposition rates for carbon (C) and scandium (Sc) were set at 30 nm/h and 60 nm/h,
782 respectively, under an argon flow at room temperature.

783 The magnetron sputtering method for synthesizing MXene electrodes offers several
784 advantages along with certain drawbacks. One of its primary advantages is its ability to deposit
785 thin films of MXene materials with precise control over composition, thickness, and morphology.

786 This technique involves bombarding a target material (typically a MAX phase) with high-energy
787 ions in a vacuum chamber, causing atoms to be ejected and deposited onto a substrate to form a
788 thin MXene film. This precise control enables the production of MXene films with tailored
789 properties suitable for various applications in electronics, sensors, and energy storage devices.
790 Additionally, magnetron sputtering allows for the deposition of MXene films onto diverse
791 substrates, including flexible or irregularly shaped surfaces, expanding the potential range of
792 applications. Moreover, the process is relatively simple and can be easily scaled up for industrial
793 production, making it suitable for large-scale manufacturing. However, magnetron sputtering also
794 has certain limitations, such as limited deposition rates and substrate heating during the process,
795 which may affect film quality and adhesion. Furthermore, the equipment required for magnetron
796 sputtering can be expensive and complex, requiring skilled operators and maintenance. Despite
797 these drawbacks, magnetron sputtering remains a valuable method for synthesizing high-quality
798 MXene films with precise control over properties, with ongoing research aimed at optimizing
799 deposition parameters and overcoming limitations for broader applications in various fields.

800 **5.2.2. Chemical vapor deposition (CVD)**

801 The CVD technique is commonly used to produce very thin films, often consisting of
802 multiple layers (at least six layers) [151]. Numerous literature reports have described the synthesis
803 of MXene using CVD [183,184]. In the first MXene synthesis using CVD, high-quality ultrathin
804 Mo₂C (molybdenum carbide) films were created. The process involved utilizing methane gas
805 (CH₄) as the carbon source and a Cu/Mo (copper/molybdenum) foil as the substrate. The synthesis
806 was carried out at temperatures exceeding 1085 °C [185]. By optimizing the growth temperature
807 and time, a range of films with lateral sizes ranging from 10 to 100 μm were obtained. The
808 synthesized Mo₂C films were found to be defect-free and exhibited high crystallinity, suggesting

809 the absence of surface functional groups. Furthermore, Cu/Mo bilayer substrates were used by Xu
810 et al. [186] for fabricating 2D Mo₂C MXene superconducting crystals. The layer-by-layer
811 formation process involved the deposition of Mo₂C MXene onto the substrate. Methane was used
812 as the precursor gas for the synthesis. The resulting MXene crystals achieved an approximate
813 thickness of 100 μm and exhibited superconducting properties.

814 CVD is a highly versatile method for synthesizing MXene electrodes, offering several
815 distinct advantages along with some limitations. One of its primary advantages is its ability to
816 produce high-quality MXene films with precise control over thickness, composition, and
817 morphology. CVD involves the decomposition of gaseous precursor molecules on a substrate
818 surface, resulting in the deposition of MXene layers in a controlled manner. This precise control
819 enables the synthesis of uniform and defect-free MXene films with tailored properties, making
820 CVD particularly well-suited for energy storage and energy conversion applications.
821 Additionally, CVD can be employed to deposit MXene films onto a variety of substrates, including
822 flexible or temperature-sensitive materials, allowing for the integration of MXene-based devices
823 into diverse platforms. Furthermore, CVD offers scalability and reproducibility, making it suitable
824 for industrial-scale production. However, CVD also has certain limitations, such as the
825 requirement for high vacuum conditions and specialized equipment, which can increase the
826 complexity and cost of the process. Additionally, the deposition rates in CVD may be relatively
827 slow compared to other methods, and the need for precise control over process parameters can
828 make optimization challenging. Despite these limitations, ongoing research efforts are focused on
829 refining CVD techniques and overcoming obstacles to unlock the full potential of MXene materials
830 in various technological application.

831 **5.3 Other methods**

832 5.3.1. MXene Synthesis from non-MAX Phase Precursors:

833 Metals in the transition group, like Zr and Hf, have a higher tendency to create layered
834 compounds with the formula $(MC)_n [Al- (A)]_m C_{m-1}$ compared to $M_{n+1}AlC_n$ phases that contain
835 aluminum. The values of n , m , and A for these compounds are typically $n=2-4$, $m= 3$ or 4 , and A
836 represents Ge and/or Si, respectively [187]. It is possible to utilize these non-MAX phase
837 precursors for producing MXenes such as $Zr_3C_2T_x$ and $Hf_3C_2T_x$. Using hydrofluoric acid (HF), the
838 Al-C units in the $Zr_3Al_3C_5$ precursor and the $[Al(Si)]_4C_4$ units in $Hf_3[Al(Si)]_4C_6$ can be etched to
839 produce $Zr_3C_2T_x$ and $Hf_3C_2T_x$ MXenes, respectively [188,189]. In addition, Mo_2Ga_2C , which is a
840 layered carbide consisting of Mo_2C layers separated by two stacked Ga layers, has also been
841 utilized for the large-scale production of Mo_2C MXenes. This is achieved through the use of HF
842 and LiF/HCl etchants, as illustrated in **Figure 6(b)**. In contrast, Mei et al. [190] reported Mo_2C
843 MXene can be synthesized without the use of fluoride, by etching multiple layers of Ga in
844 Mo_2Ga_2C . This process involves using a mild phosphoric acid solution and exposing the sample
845 to ultraviolet (UV) light irradiation for several hours, as depicted in **Figure 6(c)**. Wang et al. have
846 recently introduced another fluoride-free etching method for the synthesis of Mo_2CT_x MXene from
847 the Mo_2Ga_2C MAX phase precursor. This method is called the HCl-assisted hydrothermal method
848 [191].

849 The top-down approach to synthesizing MXenes involves several methods, each offering
850 unique advantages and facing specific challenges. The HF etching method efficiently exfoliates
851 the A-layer from the MAX phase, resulting in MXenes with a layered structure and large surface
852 area. However, the use of HF raises significant safety concerns due to its corrosive and toxic
853 nature, necessitating careful handling and waste disposal. Molten salt etching offers enhanced

854 safety and reduced environmental impact compared to HF etching but may require higher
855 processing temperatures and pose challenges in scalability. In Situ HF Etching using fluoride salts
856 provides a safer alternative to direct HF etching, yet it involves more complex synthesis procedures
857 and considerations regarding cost-effectiveness. Fluoride-free etching methods address
858 environmental and safety concerns but may face challenges in achieving efficient exfoliation and
859 selective removal of the A-layer. The ball milling method offers simplicity, scalability, and
860 versatility but may introduce structural defects and contamination. Conversely, the bottom-up
861 approach, including magnetron sputtering and CVD, offers precise control over MXene properties
862 but may involve complex synthesis procedures and require specialized equipment. Each method
863 underscores the need for continued research and optimization to fully harness the potential of
864 MXene materials for supercapacitor applications.

865 **6. MXene electrodes for Supercapacitors**

866 2D materials like activated carbon, carbon nanotubes (CNTs), and graphene exhibit
867 enhanced capacitive storage capacity in supercapacitors as a result of their significantly large
868 effective surface area. This increased capacity is attributed to the strong correlation between
869 capacitance and the ion-accessible surface area of the electrode materials. Nevertheless, their
870 application in compact and portable capacitive storage devices has faced limitations due to their
871 low volumetric capacitance. This is primarily attributed to their low density (usually below 1.0
872 g/cm³) and high gravimetric capacitance (typically less than 300 F/g) [192]. Pseudocapacitive
873 materials, such as TMOs like WO₃, MoO₃, and MnO₂, as well as conducting polymers like
874 polyaniline (PANI) and polypyrrole (PPy), exhibit higher capacitance values ranging from 300 to
875 2000 F/g [193,194]. Nevertheless, electrodes made of TMOs or conducting polymers often suffer
876 from inadequate electrochemical stability, leading to low electrical conductivity (for instance,

877 MnO₂ typically exhibits conductivity ranging from 10⁻⁵ to 10⁻⁶ S/cm) [195-197]. 2D MXenes are
878 employed as active electrode materials for supercapacitors devices due to its layered structures,
879 low cost, superior conductivity, excellent reversibility, superior pseudocapacitance performance,
880 excellent energy as well as power density [198-201]. Numerous studies have highlighted the
881 suitability of MXenes-based materials in supercapacitors. This includes various types of MXenes,
882 such as titanium-based MXenes (e.g., Ti₃C₂T_x, Ti₂CT_x, Ti₄N₃T_x, Ti₃CNT_x MXenes) [202],[203]
883 niobium-based MXenes (Nb₂CT_x and Nb₄C₃T_x MXenes) [204,205], vanadium-based MXenes
884 (V₂CT_x, and V₂NT_x MXenes) [206], molybdenum-based MXenes (M₂CT_x, M₃C₂T_x, M₄C₃T_x,
885 Mo_{1.33}CT_x and Mo_{1.33}C i-MXenes) [207,208], and tantalum-based MXenes (Ta₄C₃T_x MXene)
886 [209,210].

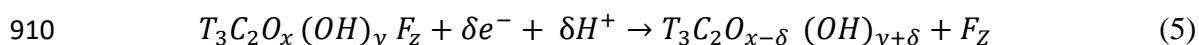
887 The initial utilization of MXenes in supercapacitors dates back to 2013, when researchers
888 explored 2D Titanium Carbide as a potential substitute for dichalcogenide electrodes [211]. Since
889 this initial investigation, MXenes have risen in prominence and become a major area of research
890 in area of supercapacitors. Scientists have shown significant attention in various MXenes,
891 including Ti₃C₂T_x [202], Nb₂CT_x [212], V₂NT_x [213], Mo₂CT_x [214], and Ta₄C₃T_x [215]. **Table 1**
892 provides a summary of MXenes electrodes in three electrode configurations. In this section, we
893 concentrated on the primary advancements in MXenes designed for supercapacitor devices,
894 meticulously incorporating both geometric and electrical characteristics.

895 **6.1. Titanium -based MXene**

896 Titanium-based MXenes specifically refer to MXenes derived from titanium-containing
897 MAX phases. These MXenes include variants such as Ti₃C₂T_x [202], Ti₂CT_x [203], Ti₄N₃T_x [216],
898 and Ti₃CNT_x [217], all of which hold significance for supercapacitor applications. The "x" in their
899 formulas denoting the degree of surface functionalization. Notably, Ti₃C₂T_x has been one of the

900 most investigated MXene family members for supercapacitors because to its unique flake
901 morphology, significant volumetric capacitances at high current densities and spontaneous
902 intercalation for a number of cations [163,211,218]. The electrolyte, surface functional groups,
903 electrode structure and physical and chemical properties all have a significant impact on the
904 supercapacitors performance of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene electrode [219]. In contrast, the electrolyte has a
905 major impact on the voltage window and ionic transport efficiency; surface terminations and
906 electrochemically active sites have a major impact on $Ti_3C_2T_x$ electrochemical behavior. This
907 section summarizes the $Ti_3C_2T_x$ materials and composites for supercapacitor applications.

908 The energy-storage capacitive behavior of the $Ti_3C_2T_x$ electrode in an electrolyte can be
909 described by the reaction that follows [74,169,220]:



911 Numerous studies have demonstrated that larger capacitances are a result of the presence of a
912 higher number of -O functional groups as well as a reduced number of -F functional groups,
913 particularly in acid electrolytes where protons may interact with the terminal O on the $Ti_3C_2T_x$
914 surface [221-224]. Based on the basis, Wang et al. [224] demonstrated the importance of
915 controlling and quantity of functional groups for obtaining best electrochemical behavior of
916 $Ti_3C_2T_x$ electrode. The capacitance of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ layers demonstrated a notable increase when
917 subjected to a lower HF concentration of 6 mol/L, reaching 400 F/g at a scan rate of 2 mV/s. In
918 contrast, under a higher HF concentration of 15 mol/L, the capacitance was comparatively lower
919 at 208 F/g (at 2 mV/s). This augmented capacitance can be attributed to the higher concentration
920 of -O surface terminations and the presence of high mobility H_2O molecules within the interlayers
921 of $Ti_3C_2T_x$. The phenomenon suggests that manipulating the HF concentration plays a crucial role

922 in optimizing the electrochemical performance of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ layers. Moreover, Pan et al. [225]
923 conducted a synthesis of Ti_3C_2 MXene by selectively removing aluminum (Al) from Ti_3AlC_2 using
924 hydrofluoric acid (HF) in order to explore its potential for supercapacitor applications. The
925 resulting Ti_3C_2 MXene electrode displayed a specific capacity of 28.5 C/g when tested at a density
926 of 1 A/g. Furthermore, many researchers modify the surface terminal groups of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ to improve
927 electrochemical behavior, such as by eliminating -F species and enhancing the proportion of
928 terminal -O groups [111,226]. Li et al. [219] revealed that $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXenes electrode synthesized
929 by KOH post-treatment for supercapacitors application. The gravimetric capacitance of $Ti_3C_2T_x$
930 electrode after KOH post-treatment was 517 F/g at 1 A/g in H_2SO_4 electrolyte, whereas the pure
931 $Ti_3C_2T_x$ electrode without KOH post-treatment exhibited a smaller capacitance of 244 F/g.
932 Furthermore, KOH post-treatment electrode exhibited 99% retention after 10,000 charge–
933 discharge cycles. The elimination of terminal (-OH/-F) groups by K^+ ions intercalation to $Ti_3C_2T_x$
934 interlayers by KOH treatment was primarily responsible for the much improved supercapacitive
935 performance. Chen et al. [227] demonstrated that $Ti_3C_2T_x$ that employing *n*-butyllithium as an
936 organic reagent to treat $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene may successfully avoid oxidation during the annealing
937 process and prevent the development of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ nanoribbons, which is commonly observed after
938 alkaline aqueous treatment. The electrochemical study showed that *n*-butyllithium treated $Ti_3C_2T_x$
939 performs significantly better than its LiOH-treated. A high capacitance of 523 F/g at 2 mV/s could
940 be produced for the $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXenes treated with *n*-butyllithium, and 96% capacity could be
941 maintained even after 10,000 cycles. In contrast, the LiOH-treated $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene exhibited a low
942 capacitance of 259 F/g at a scan rate of 2 mV/s. Lower -F terminal group content and increased -
943 O terminal group content in *n*-butyllithium treated $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXenes resulted in enhanced
944 pseudocapacitor performance. In addition, Huang et al. [228] reported a symmetric on-chip

945 microstructure with $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene blended ink for all-in-one Si-based electronics. The MXene-
946 SiO_2 electrode was produced using a technique involving drop-coating and natural sedimentation,
947 as depicted in **Figure 7 (a)**. Cross-sectional SEM analysis (**Figure 7(b)**) reveals that the MXene
948 film with a water and acetone (W/A) blend has a thickness of $1.13 \mu\text{m}$ and an open structure. This
949 emphasizes the role of acetone in preventing restacking of 2D $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene flakes during film
950 fabrication. In contrast, the MXene film fabricated without acetone is only $0.42 \mu\text{m}$ thick and
951 exhibits a closely packed structure. The fabrication process of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene-based micro-
952 supercapacitors on a Si/ SiO_2 wafer involves a series of steps, including controlled ink dispersion
953 through acetone, drop-coating, laser-etched interdigital patterning, and deposition of PVA/ H_2SO_4
954 gel electrolyte. The characteristic cyclic voltammetry profiles of micro-supercapacitors -W/A at
955 varying scan rates are presented in **Figure 7(c)**. $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene micro-supercapacitors with the
956 W/A configuration exhibit remarkable volumetric capacitances, reaching 350.1 F/cm^3 . This
957 significantly surpasses the capacitance of micro-supercapacitors-Water (276.0 F/cm^3). These high
958 volumetric capacitance values are maintained even under demanding conditions, such as a high
959 scan rate of 1 V/s , where the capacitances remain at 106.2 and 65.4 F/cm^3 , respectively. For high
960 voltage and energy practical applications, on-chip micro-supercapacitor devices can be integrated
961 using MXene due to its excellent wettability and conductivity, serving as both an active material
962 and collector as illustrated in **Figure 7(d)**. This enables the realization of all-in-one Si-based
963 electronics via laser-etching. The CV curves demonstrate uniform micro-supercapacitor shapes
964 (single, series, parallel), with the series configuration widening the voltage window to 2.4 V and
965 the parallel configuration doubling the capacity as depicted in **Figure 7(e)**. $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene's
966 conductivity enables integrated circuits, as evidenced by the integration of three micro-
967 supercapacitors, chip-LEDs, and an inching switch, as shown in **Figure 7(f)**. The remarkable

968 performance of MXene-based micro-supercapacitors arises from various factors, including the
969 optimized interaction of MXene ink with the SiO₂/Si wafer, prevention of restacking via acetone
970 and sedimentation, enhanced ion accessibility, widened voltage window due to MXene-SiO₂
971 hydrogen bonding, and the overall high compatibility of the all-MXene design. Furthermore,
972 Simon et al. [111] investigated the impact of intercalation and delamination on the surface
973 chemistry for electrochemical capacitance of Ti₃C₂T_x. After chemical intercalation of potassium
974 salts, terminal fluorine was effectively substituted with oxygenic functional groups. This
975 modification in surface chemistry produced in a high- capacitance of 520 F/cm³ at 2 mV/s in 1M
976 H₂SO₄ electrolyte, with no significant loss after 10000 cycles. Furthermore. Yang et al. [171]
977 developed fluoride-free etching technique for converting bulk Ti₃AlC₂ into Ti₃C₂T_x for solid-state
978 supercapacitor. The all-solid-state supercapacitor fabricated using two Ti₃C₂T_x MXene electrodes
979 and PVA/H₂SO₄ electrolyte. The all-solid-state supercapacitor device exhibited areal capacitance
980 of 220 mF cm⁻² at 10 mV/s and capacitance retention of 94.2 over 10000 cycles. excellent stability.
981 Rakhi and co-workers prepared 2D Ti₂CT_x nanosheets by HF etching and investigated the effect
982 of annealing environment on its structure and electrochemical performance [223]. MXene retained
983 its layered structure after heat treatment under Ar, N₂, and N₂/H₂ atmospheres. However, annealing
984 in air resulted in the conversion of MXene to TiO₂ nanoparticles and graphitic carbon. In a
985 symmetrical two-electrode system, the N₂/H₂-treated MXene exhibited a maximum capacitance of
986 51 F/g at scan rate of 1 A/g. The outstanding capacitance performance due to the stable layered
987 structure, low fluorine content, and high carbon content on the surface of the N₂/H₂-treated MXene.
988 Wang et al. [229] developed Fiber-Based Ti₃C₂T_x MXene on silver-plated nylon fibers for solid-
989 state flexible symmetric supercapacitor devices. These solid-state supercapacitors comprise two
990 Ti₃C₂T_x@silver-plated nylon fiber electrodes and a PVA-H₂SO₄ hydrogel electrolyte. The device

991 exhibits a maximum areal capacitance of 328 mF/cm^2 at 2 mV/s , with an excellent capacitance
992 retention of 100% over 10,000 cycles. Additionally, the device achieves energy and power
993 densities of $7.3 \text{ } \mu\text{Wh/cm}^2$ and $132 \text{ } \mu\text{W/cm}^2$. The superior supercapacitor device performance due
994 to the unique structure formed by depositing $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ flakes onto the fibrous support also
995 contributes to an increased effective surface area for charge accumulation.

996 The limited electrochemical stability of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene is a notable drawback, as it could
997 restrict the operational voltage range of the material, potentially hindering its ability to withstand
998 higher voltages. Such higher voltages are essential for achieving greater energy densities in
999 supercapacitor applications.

1000 **6.2. Niobium-based MXenes**

1001 Niobium-carbide MXene, particularly Nb_2CT_x and $\text{Nb}_4\text{C}_3\text{T}_x$, has gained significant
1002 attention in the MXene family [204,205]. Nb_2CT_x , discovered in 2013, has demonstrated excellent
1003 performance in handling high cycling rates (10 C) and possesses a good ion intake capacity,
1004 making it a superior candidate for energy storage devices [230,231]. Nb_2CT_x and $\text{Nb}_4\text{C}_3\text{T}_x$ are
1005 commonly synthesized by acid etching of their MAX phases Nb_2AlC and Nb_4AlC_3 , respectively
1006 [230,232,233]. Nb_2CT_x exhibits outstanding conductivity with a band gap near zero or even
1007 smaller, making it a metallic material with flexible functional group combinations [234]. These
1008 metallic MXene phases act as conductive layers, facilitating faster charge transfer between catalyst
1009 surfaces and electrodes. This characteristic proves advantageous for various electrochemical
1010 applications. On the basis, Sofer et al. [212] reported capacitance behavior of Nb_2CT_x MXene by
1011 intercalating different cations [Na^+ , K^+ , Li^+]. Among the tested cations, Li^+ showed better
1012 electrochemical performance and capacitance behavior compared to Na^+ and K^+ . Specifically,

1013 when Nb₂CT_x electrodes were used in 1M Li₂SO₄ electrolyte, they had a higher specific
1014 capacitance of 153.9 F/g at 5 mV/s compared to 1M K₂SO₄ electrolyte (90.1 F/g at 5 mV/s) and
1015 1M Na₂SO₄ electrolyte (55.69 F/g at 5 mV/s) as depicted in **Figure 8(a)-(b)**. This improved
1016 capacitance was attributed to the fast transport and easy intercalation of the small-sized Li⁺ ions
1017 between the layers of Nb₂CT_x MXene as depicted in **Figure 8(c)**. Similarly, Xiao and colleagues
1018 conducted the synthesis of Nb₂CT_x MXene through the etching process of Nb₂AlC for
1019 supercapacitors application [235]. The resulting Nb₂CT_x MXene electrode demonstrated a specific
1020 capacitance of 186 F/g when tested at a scan rate of 2 mV/s in a 1M H₂SO₄ electrolyte.

1021 The most commonly used niobium MXenes, Nb₂CT_x and Nb₄C₃T_x, are derived from the
1022 acid etching of their corresponding MAX phases, Nb₂AlC and Nb₄AlC₃, respectively. During the
1023 exfoliation process, the metallic M-Al bonds are lost, resulting in increased resistivity compared
1024 to their MAX phases. However, Nb₄C₃T_x MXene demonstrates lower resistivity compared to
1025 Nb₂CT_x, attributed to the higher n value and the presence of additional NbC layers, which retain
1026 more MAX phase characteristics [232]. It has been observed that Nb₄C₃T_x exhibits nearly 100
1027 times higher electrical conductivity than Nb₂CT_x [232]. In fact, individual single-layer flakes of
1028 Nb₄C₃T_x show an electrical conductivity of 1,024 ± 165 S/cm, which is twice as high as that of
1029 bulk Nb₄C₃T_x assemblies. Based on these findings, Zhao et al. [236] reported the volumetric
1030 capacitance of a free-standing film of Nb₄C₃T_x MXene with large interlayer spacing has been
1031 investigated in different electrolytes. **Figure 8(d)** presents an SEM image, illustrating that the
1032 Nb₄C₃T_x sample consists of both a limited number of layers and individual layers, with the flake's
1033 dimensions spanning approximately 5 μm. The electrodes exhibited high volumetric capacitance
1034 values of 506 F/cm³ in 1 M MgSO₄, 687 F/cm³ in 1M KOH, and 1075 F/cm³ in 1M H₂SO₄ when
1035 measured at 5 mV/s scan rate, as depicted in **Figure 8(e)**. Among the tested electrolytes, the

1036 MXene film in 1 M MgSO_4 demonstrated the highest series resistance, which is represented by the
1037 intercept of the semicircle on the real impedance axis. Conversely, the electrode in 1 M H_2SO_4
1038 exhibited the lowest charge transfer resistance, as indicated by the smallest semicircle on the
1039 Nyquist plot in the low-frequency range (**Figure 8(f)**). Additionally, the H_2SO_4 electrolyte
1040 facilitated the fastest diffusion of ions, as denoted by the steepest slope of the Nyquist plot. The
1041 mobility of potassium ions fell between that of protons and magnesium ions, possibly due to the
1042 smaller radius of H^+ ions, enabling them to migrate more easily within the interlayer space of the
1043 MXene material. Consequently, the performance of the H_2SO_4 electrolyte was enhanced, resulting
1044 in higher volumetric capacitance values. Furthermore, Zhao and colleagues reported the
1045 capacitance performance of $\text{Nb}_4\text{C}_3\text{T}_x$ in an acidic electrolyte comprising Li_2SO_4 and Na_2SO_4 [237].
1046 The $\text{Nb}_4\text{C}_3\text{T}_x$ electrode displayed a maximum specific capacitance of 177 F/g in a 1 M Li_2SO_4
1047 electrolyte when tested at a scan rate of 5 mV/s. Similarly, in a 1 M Na_2SO_4 electrolyte at the same
1048 scan rate, the electrode exhibited a maximum specific capacitance of 111 F/g. Notably, the
1049 electrode demonstrated excellent stability of 90% after 10,000 cycles. The higher capacitance
1050 observed in the Li_2SO_4 electrolyte compared to the Na_2SO_4 electrolyte can be attributed to the
1051 increased interlayer spacing resulting from the intercalation and deintercalation of Li-ions.

1052 One of the primary drawbacks associated with niobium-based MXene electrodes in the
1053 realm of supercapacitor devices is their inherent limitation in achieving high energy density. While
1054 these materials have exhibited promising properties for various applications, including
1055 supercapacitors, their ability to store and deliver energy efficiently is hampered by their relatively
1056 low energy density. This deficiency can be attributed to several factors, such as a limited surface
1057 area available for charge accumulation, potential faradaic reactions that introduce sluggish
1058 chemical transformations, and a constrained electrochemical potential window. Furthermore, the

1059 presence of interlayer water content, which is characteristic of many MXenes, contributes to the
1060 overall mass without substantially contributing to charge storage. Consequently, these factors
1061 collectively result in reduced energy storage capacity and overall performance in supercapacitor
1062 devices utilizing niobium-based MXene electrodes.

1063 **6.3. Vanadium-based MXenes**

1064 Extensive research has been conducted on Vanadium based MXenes as electrode materials
1065 for supercapacitors. These MXenes exhibit remarkable characteristics, making them highly
1066 intriguing for study. Notably, they possess a lightweight nature, display pseudocapacitive
1067 behavior, demonstrate a high capacity for Li-ion intercalation, and exhibit excellent conductivity
1068 [238,239]. Furthermore, Vanadium MXenes offer an additional advantage over Ti- and Mo-based
1069 MXenes by possessing a larger interlayer spacing [240]. This increased spacing proves beneficial
1070 for the storage, intercalation, and deintercalation of energy. Another notable aspect lies in the
1071 various valence states of +2, +3, and +4 exhibited by the Vanadium MXenes [241]. These diverse
1072 valence states have proven advantageous for improving the supercapacitor performance. On the
1073 basis, Zhu et al. [240] synthesized V_4C_3 MXene by etching aluminum (Al) from V_4AlC_3 for
1074 supercapacitor applications. The V_4C_3 MXene electrode demonstrated impressive performance,
1075 exhibiting a maximum specific capacitance of 209 F/g at a scan rate of 2 mV/s in a 1M H_2SO_4
1076 electrolyte. Remarkably, the electrode also displayed excellent capacitance retention, retaining
1077 97.23% over 10,000 cycles. The excellent supercapacitors performance of V_4C_3 MXene can be
1078 attributed to several factors. Firstly, its wide interlayer spacing allows for efficient ion transport
1079 and storage, enhancing its energy storage capabilities. Additionally, the MXene possesses a large
1080 surface area, there are lots of active sites available for electrochemical reactions. Moreover, the

1081 material exhibits favorable pore volumes, facilitating electrolyte penetration and enhancing ion
1082 accessibility. Lastly, V_4C_3 MXene demonstrates excellent hydrophilicity, promoting effective
1083 interaction between the electrode and electrolyte, thereby further improving its electrochemical
1084 performance. Moreover, Shan et al. [238] reported the electrochemical behavior of V_2C MXene in
1085 three different aqueous electrolytes: $MgSO_4$, H_2SO_4 , and KOH . Among these electrolytes, the
1086 highest specific capacitance for the V_2C MXene electrode was observed in a 1M H_2SO_4 electrolyte,
1087 reaching a value of 487 F/g at a scan rate of 2 mV/s with excellent stability of 99% after 10000
1088 cycles at 10A/g. On the other hand, in 1M $MgSO_4$ and 1M KOH electrolytes, the specific
1089 capacitance values achieved were 225 F/g and 184 F/g, respectively, also at a scan rate of 2 mV/s.
1090 The higher specific capacitance of V_2C MXene in 1M H_2SO_4 compared to 1M $MgSO_4$ and 1M
1091 KOH is likely attributed to favorable chemical interactions, enhanced ion mobility, and the specific
1092 redox chemistry of sulfuric acid, which collectively contribute to improved capacitive
1093 performance. In addition, Syamsai et al. [158] investigated the supercapacitor performance of
1094 Vanadium carbide (V_4C_3) MXenes prepared through HF etching. The V_4C_3 MXenes electrode
1095 demonstrated an impressive high specific capacitance of 330 F/g at a scan rate of 5 mV/s in 1M
1096 H_2SO_4 electrolyte. Furthermore, the electrode exhibited excellent capacitance retention,
1097 maintaining 90% over 3000 cycles. Furthermore, Zhou et al. [206] conducted the synthesis of
1098 V_2CT_x MXenes specifically for application as supercapacitor electrodes in a seawater electrolyte.
1099 The V_2CT_x MXenes electrode demonstrated a noteworthy volumetric specific capacitance of 317.8
1100 F/cm^3 when tested at 0.2 A/g in the seawater electrolyte. Additionally, the electrode exhibited
1101 excellent capacitance retention, maintaining 89.1% of its initial capacitance over 5000 cycles.
1102 These remarkable results can be attributed to the favorable interfacial contact between the V_2CT_x
1103 MXenes electrode and the electrolyte, which enables fast ion transport channels within the

1104 stimulating seawater electrolyte. Ming et al. [242] synthesized V_2CT_x MXenes electrodes for
1105 potassium ion capacitors. V_2C MXene was obtained by removing aluminum (Al) from V_2AlC
1106 MAX through a combination of LiF and HCl. The resulting V_2C MXene powders were then
1107 subjected to further processing with a 2 M KOH solution to obtain K- V_2C MXene, as illustrated
1108 in **Figure 9(a)**. Upon treatment, the morphology of K- V_2C MXene revealed an increased presence
1109 of pores and cracks compared to pristine V_2C MXene, as depicted in **Figure 9(b)-(c)**. Notably, K-
1110 V_2C MXene exhibited a significant enhancement in its ability to store K^+ ions in non-aqueous
1111 electrolytes compared to the original V_2C MXene. The K- V_2C MXenes device electrode
1112 demonstrated a maximum energy and power densities of 145 Wh/kg and 112.6 W/kg, as shown in
1113 **Figure 9(d)**. Guan et al. [243] synthesized V_2C MXene by etching V_2AlC powders using a mixture
1114 of LiF and HCl. The V_2C MXene electrode exhibited a specific capacitance of 164 F/g at 2 mV/s
1115 in 1M Na_2SO_4 electrolyte. The electrode demonstrated excellent capacitance retention of 90% after
1116 10,000 cycles. Venkateshalu et al. [213] produced V_2NT_x MXene by removing "Al" from V_2AlN
1117 through V_2AlN powders in a LiF-HCl mixture. The V_2NT_x MXene material demonstrated a
1118 specific capacitance of 112.8 F/g at a current density of 1.85 mA/cm², and it retained 96% of its
1119 capacitance after 10,000 cycles in a 3.5 KOH electrolyte. The electrodes made from V_2NT_x MXene
1120 exhibited an energy and power densities of 15.66 W h/kg and 3748.4 W/kg. Furthermore, the
1121 aqueous asymmetric supercapacitor devices fabricated using V_2NT_x MXene as the negative
1122 electrode and Mn_3O_4 as the positive electrode. The specific capacitance of the device electrode
1123 was measured to be 23.5 F/g at a current density of 1.85 mA/cm². In their research, Chen et al
1124 [244]. employed a selective etching process to synthesize V_2CT_x MXene, which involved utilizing
1125 NaF and HCl to remove the aluminum (Al) layer from V_2AlC (MAX phase). SEM images of
1126 layered V_2CT_x MXene are depicted in **Figure 9(e)**. The resulting V_2CT_x MXene electrode

1127 displayed a specific capacitance of 481 F/g at 1 A/g. Remarkably, it exhibited a capacitance
1128 retention of 84% even over undergoing 60,000 charge-discharge cycles in a 2 M ZnSO₄ electrolyte.
1129 To further explore its potential, the researchers fabricated an aqueous asymmetric supercapacitor
1130 device utilizing V₂CT_x as anode as well as active carbon as cathode in a ZnSO₄ electrolyte, as
1131 demonstrated in **Figure 9(f)**. The CV curves of the assembled V₂CT_x//AC device maintain a
1132 distinct rectangle-like shape without noticeable distortion, demonstrating favorable rate
1133 performance (**Figure 9(g)**). Notably, the device's electrode exhibited a specific capacitance of 76
1134 F/g at 1 A/g, while maintaining a capacitance retention of 79% after 100,000 cycles at 10 A/g, as
1135 depicted in **Figure 9(h)**. Additionally, the device electrode possessed notable energy density,
1136 power and energy densities values of 13.4 kW/kg as well as 17 Wh/kg. The exceptional specific
1137 capacitance observed in the V₂CT_x MXene electrode can be attributed to the intercalation and
1138 deintercalation of H⁺ and Zn²⁺ ions between the layers of V₂CT_x MXene. This charge storage
1139 mechanism is visually illustrated in **Figure 9(i)**, providing a clear representation of the
1140 intercalation process.

1141 Vanadium-based MXenes exhibit several inherent disadvantages that pose challenges to
1142 their effective utilization in supercapacitor applications. Notably, these materials demonstrate poor
1143 cyclic stability, experiencing gradual degradation in electrochemical performance over repeated
1144 charge and discharge cycles. Additionally, the complexity of their synthesis process contributes to
1145 difficulties in achieving scalability for large-scale production. While possessing high surface area
1146 and excellent conductivity, vanadium-based MXenes still exhibit relatively weak electrochemical
1147 performance in terms of specific capacitance and energy density, potentially limiting their
1148 competitiveness against alternative supercapacitor materials. Another drawback is their lower
1149 potential window, constraining the voltage range within which they can operate efficiently.

1150 Despite these limitations, ongoing research is focused on optimizing the electrochemical
1151 performance of vanadium-based MXenes, involving refinement of synthesis methods, structural
1152 modifications, and integration strategies. This concerted effort aims to unlock their full potential
1153 and address the challenges associated with their practical implementation in supercapacitor
1154 technologies.

1155 **6.4. Molybdenum based MXene**

1156 Molybdenum-based MXenes, such as M_2CT_x , $M_3C_2T_x$, $M_4C_3T_x$, and $Mo_{1.33}C$ i-MXene, are
1157 attracting interest as potential electrode materials for electrochemical energy storage applications
1158 due to their exceptional electrical and mechanical properties [207,208]. These MXenes are derived
1159 from parent MAX phases by selectively etching away the A-group elements (such as aluminum
1160 (Al) and scandium (Sc)) to obtain the desired MXene structure [245-247]. $Mo_{1.33}C$ i-MXene,
1161 obtained by eliminating both Sc and Al from the $Mo_{2/3}Sc_{1/3}AlC$ i-MAX phase, has demonstrated
1162 an impressive volumetric capacitance of 1150 F/cm^3 [248-250]. This notable improvement in
1163 capacitance can be attributed to the presence of ordered vacancies within the MXene structure.
1164 These vacancies provide additional active sites for ion adsorption, leading to higher capacitance
1165 and improved energy storage performance [251]. Another important aspect contributing to the
1166 possibilities of molybdenum-based MXenes in energy storage devices is the ability of
1167 molybdenum to exist in multiple oxidation states [214,252]. Molybdenum ions can undergo
1168 reversible redox reactions, allowing for a wide range of electrochemical processes to occur within
1169 the MXene material. During charge and discharge cycles in an electrochemical energy storage
1170 device, ions can intercalate and deintercalate within the MXene structure, facilitated by these redox
1171 reactions [214,252]. This dynamic mechanism of Molybdenum ion intercalation facilitates

1172 efficient energy storage and retrieval, leading to improved device performance and higher energy
1173 densities. On the basis, He et al. [214] reported the impact of different electrolytes on the
1174 performance of Mo_2CT_x MXene. The Mo_2CT_x MXene electrode exhibited the maximum specific
1175 capacitance of 79.14 F/g at 0.3 A/g in H_2SO_4 electrolyte. In comparison, the specific capacitance
1176 was lower in 1 M KOH (11.27 F/g) and MgSO_4 (18.97 F/g) electrolytes, both at 0.3 A/g. The
1177 Mo_2CT_x MXene electrode demonstrated superior capacitance retention in the H_2SO_4 electrolyte,
1178 with 98% retention over 5000 cycles, whereas KOH showed 89.9% retention and MgSO_4 showed
1179 96% retention. The higher performance observed in the H_2SO_4 electrolyte can be attributed to
1180 hydrogen (H) having the highest adsorption energy and the maximum number of atoms adsorbed.
1181 H atoms diffuse on the surface of Mo_2CO_2 MXene and directly attach to its surface, leading to
1182 enhanced performance. Furthermore, the researchers fabricated a solid-state symmetric
1183 supercapacitor device using two electrodes of Mo_2CT_x MXene with PVA/ H_2SO_4 electrolyte. The
1184 device's Mo_2CT_x MXene electrode exhibited a specific capacitance of 64.74 F/g at scan rate of 0.2
1185 A/g as well as demonstrated superior cyclic stability of 89.2% after 10,000 cycles. The device
1186 electrode achieved a maximum energy density of 16.0 Wh/L and a power density of 1449.1 W/L.
1187 Furthermore, Ghazaly et al. [70] synthesized $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{C}$ MXene for asymmetric supercapacitor
1188 devices utilizing LiCl electrolyte. The side view of the $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{C}$ MXene exhibited free-standing
1189 layered films with an average thickness of 5 μm , as depicted in **Figure 10(a)**. The $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{C}$ MXene
1190 electrode demonstrated a specific capacitance of 217 F/g at a scan rate of 2 mV/s and retained 85%
1191 of its capacitance after 7000 charging/discharging cycles in a 5 M LiCl electrolyte. For the
1192 fabrication of symmetric supercapacitor devices, $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{C}$ MXene served as the anode electrode,
1193 while Mn_xO_n was utilized as the cathode electrode, as shown in **Figure 10(b)**. The asymmetric
1194 supercapacitor devices exhibited a maximum gravimetric capacitance of 38 F/g at a scan rate of 2

1195 mV/s, with a capacitance retention of 92% after 10,000 charging/discharging cycles, as depicted
1196 in **Figures 10(c)-10(f)**. The galvanostatic charge-discharge curves displayed a symmetric
1197 triangular shape without any noticeable IR drop, indicating the high reversibility of redox reactions
1198 at the $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{C}$ electrode/electrolyte interface. The device electrode achieved a maximum energy
1199 density of 19 Wh/kg and a power density of 1.08 W/kg. The presence of atomic vacancies within
1200 the $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{C}$ MXene structure significantly enhanced the diffusion as well as adsorption of Li-ions
1201 on the MXene surface. These atomic vacancies provided additional active sites for ion adsorption,
1202 leading to higher capacitance and improved overall performance of the supercapacitor device.
1203 Moreover, Etman et al. [199] reported the use of $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{CT}_z$ MXene in a symmetric supercapacitor
1204 device.. Cross-sectional scanning electron microscope (SEM) images revealed a morphology
1205 characterized by stacked flakes, as depicted in **Figure 10(g)**. The $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{CT}_z$ MXene exhibited
1206 excellent flexibility, as shown in **Figure 10(h)**. The density of the $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{CT}_z$ MXene material was
1207 measured to be 3.5 g/cm². The $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{CT}_z$ MXene electrode demonstrated an impressive maximum
1208 volumetric capacitance of 681.5 F/cm³ at 2 mV/s. To fabricate the symmetric supercapacitor
1209 device, two electrodes composed of $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{CT}_z$ MXene were employed, along with a LiCl
1210 electrolyte with a concentration of 19.5 M. The resulting $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{CT}_z$ MXene device exhibited a
1211 volumetric capacitance of 140 F/cm³ at a scan rate of 2 mV/s, demonstrating a superior capacitance
1212 retention of 84.8% over 20,000 cycles. Furthermore, the device electrode displayed an energy
1213 density of 41.3 mWh/cm³ and a power density of 165.2 mW/cm³ as depicted in **Figure 10(i)**.
1214 Additionally, El-Ghazaly et al. [253] investigated the $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{CT}_z$ MXene in different electrolytes
1215 for supercapacitor application. They investigated the electrochemical behavior of $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{CT}_z$
1216 electrodes in six different aqueous sulfate electrolytes, namely K_2SO_4 , Na_2SO_4 , Li_2SO_4 , ZnSO_4 ,
1217 MnSO_4 , and MgSO_4 . Among these electrolytes, 1M MnSO_4 showed the highest specific

1218 capacitance of 185 F/g at a scan rate of 2 mV/s. Furthermore, the researchers fabricated symmetric
1219 and asymmetric supercapacitor devices using a 0.5 M K_2SO_4 electrolyte. The symmetric
1220 supercapacitor exhibited a capacitance of 24 F/g at 2 mV/s, with a cyclic stability of 82% after
1221 5000 cycles. On the other hand, the asymmetric supercapacitor device exhibited a capacitance of
1222 22 F/g at 2 mV/s, with a cyclic stability of 97% after 5000 cycles. The higher capacitance observed
1223 in the presence of Mn^{2+} in the $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{CT}_z$ electrodes can be attributed to several factors. Firstly,
1224 Mn^{2+} ions carry a double positive charge, making them more charge dense than Li^+ , Na^+ and K^+
1225 ions. This higher charge density allows for stronger electrostatic interactions between the Mn^{2+}
1226 ions and the negatively charged MXene surface. The stronger electrostatic interactions promote
1227 greater ion adsorption and thus increased capacitance. Secondly, Mn^{2+} ions have a larger atomic
1228 radius compared to other ions. The larger size of Mn^{2+} ions may facilitate their intercalation into
1229 the interlayer spaces of the MXene structure. The intercalation of Mn^{2+} ions provides more active
1230 sites for charge storage, leading to an increase in the overall capacitance of the electrode.
1231 Additionally, the specific intercalation mechanism of the $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{CT}_z$ MXene material may favor
1232 the intercalation of Mn^{2+} ions more effectively than Li^+ ions. The MXene structure and surface
1233 chemistry can influence the intercalation behavior of different cations. It is possible that the
1234 $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{CT}_z$ structure provides more favorable sites or channels for the accommodation of Mn^{2+}
1235 ions, resulting in a higher capacitance compared to other ions.

1236 Building flexible hybrid supercapacitors using Molybdenum-based MXene electrodes
1237 presents several challenges. Firstly, achieving a robust interface between the flexible substrate and
1238 MXene electrode while maintaining mechanical integrity is complex. Secondly, optimizing the
1239 energy density and power density balance without sacrificing flexibility is demanding due to
1240 material limitations. Thirdly, ensuring long-term cycling stability and charge-discharge efficiency

1241 remains a hurdle due to potential MXene degradation. Moreover, integrating complementary
1242 components like current collectors and electrolytes seamlessly into the flexible design requires
1243 intricate engineering. Lastly, upscaling production while maintaining consistent performance
1244 raises manufacturing complexities. Overcoming these challenges is crucial for realizing efficient
1245 and durable flexible hybrid SCs based on Molybdenum-based MXene electrodes.

1246 **6.5. Tantalum based Mxene**

1247 Tantalum-based MXene, specifically Ta₄C₃ MXene, has garnered significant interest in the
1248 field of supercapacitors [254]. Researchers have been captivated by the potential of tantalum-based
1249 MXene owing to its range of desirable properties, which include flexible conductivity, superior
1250 thermal and chemical properties, extraordinary mechanical features, outstanding wear resistance,
1251 and superior heat resistance [209,210]. On the basis, Syamsai and colleagues synthesized Ta₄C₃
1252 MXene by eliminating an intermediate Al from the initial Ta₄AlC₃ MAX phase using HF acid
1253 [254]. The resulting Ta₄C₃ MXene electrode displayed a specific capacitance of 481 F/g at 5 mV/s
1254 in a 0.1 M H₂SO₄ electrolyte. Notably, it exhibited cyclic stability of 89% over 2000 cycles. The
1255 synthesis process facilitated the efficient penetration of electrolytic ions into the Ta₄C₃ MXene
1256 electrode, creating a pathway for ion movement and enhancing the electrochemical activity. By
1257 providing a favorable pathway for ion movement, the synthesized electrode allowed for enhanced
1258 electrochemical activity. Furthermore, Rafieerad et al. [255] synthesized fluorine-free tantalum
1259 carbide MXene for supercapacitors applications. They achieved this by modifying the Ta₄AlC₃
1260 MAX phase through selective etching of the aluminum (Al) atoms present on the edge and outer
1261 surface of the material using a KOH solution. This process resulted in the formation of oxidized

1262 Ta₄C₃T_x MXene nanosheets. The Ta₄C₃T_x MXene electrode demonstrated a specific capacitance
1263 of 95 F/g at a scan rate of 1 mV/s in PVA/H₃PO₄ gel electrolyte.

1264 Tantalum-based MXenes exhibit certain drawbacks that need to be carefully considered in
1265 their potential application for supercapacitors. One notable concern is the relative rarity and
1266 expense of tantalum as an element. This inherent scarcity could potentially hinder the widespread
1267 adoption of tantalum-based MXenes in supercapacitor applications, as the elevated cost associated
1268 with tantalum procurement might raise significant economic concerns. Furthermore, another
1269 limitation of tantalum-based MXenes pertains to their low cyclic stability. Over successive charge-
1270 discharge cycles, these materials can experience degradation, leading to a reduced lifespan and
1271 overall performance of supercapacitor devices.

1272 **Table 1** clearly indicate that Titanium-based MXene as well as Vanadium-based MXenes
1273 exhibit better energy density, specific capacitance, capacitance retention, surface area as well as
1274 power density in comparison to other MXene-based materials, including those based on Niobium,
1275 Molybdenum, and Tantalum. This superiority can be attributed to their distinct electronic and
1276 structural characteristics. The inherent properties of Titanium and Vanadium-based MXenes
1277 enable them to achieve higher energy storage capabilities. Their 2D layered structure provides a
1278 massive surface area, promoting efficient ion adsorption and enhanced charge storage capacity.
1279 Moreover, the unique combination of transition metal atoms in these MXenes facilitates enhanced
1280 electron mobility, which translates to higher power density during charge-discharge cycles. The
1281 electronic conductivity of both Titanium and Vanadium based MXenes is substantially higher
1282 compared to other MXenes, leading to reduced internal resistance and improved charge transport
1283 kinetics. This, in turn, results in lower energy losses during operation, contributing to the observed

1284 higher energy density. Additionally, the chemical stability of these MXenes, particularly Titanium-
1285 based ones, ensures prolonged cycling stability, making them ideal candidates for long-lasting
1286 supercapacitor applications. Furthermore, Niobium-based MXenes, Molybdenum-based MXenes,
1287 and Tantalum-based MXenes exhibit certain pros and cons. Niobium-based MXenes and
1288 Molybdenum-based MXenes have relatively low capacitances and energy densities compared to
1289 Titanium-based MXene as well as Vanadium-based MXenes because of their small surface and
1290 electric conductivity. Under certain conditions, tantalum-based MXenes have limited cycling
1291 stability and stability problems.

1292 MXene-based materials offer several pros in the realm of energy storage technology.
1293 Firstly, their hydrophilic surface ensures high capacitance, making them efficient for storing and
1294 releasing electrical energy. Moreover, their superior conductivity facilitates swift charge transfer,
1295 thereby enhancing the performance of supercapacitor devices. Additionally, certain variants
1296 exhibit a wide voltage window, enabling the storage of higher energy densities compared to
1297 conventional electrode materials. Furthermore, the pseudocapacitive behavior of MXenes
1298 contributes to their electrochemical performance, further bolstering their appeal in energy storage
1299 applications. Another benefit lies in their larger interlayer spacing, which enhances ion transport
1300 and accessibility, ultimately improving overall capacitance. However, the utility of MXene-based
1301 materials is not without its challenges. One notable con is the intricate and potentially hazardous
1302 synthesis process involved. The use of hazardous chemicals poses scalability issues and hurdles in
1303 large-scale production. Furthermore, certain MXene variants, such as Niobium-based,
1304 Molybdenum-based, and Tantalum-based MXenes, suffer from limited cycle stability. Over
1305 repeated charge and discharge cycles, these materials may experience gradual degradation in their
1306 electrochemical performance, reducing their longevity and reliability. Despite these cons, ongoing

1307 research and development efforts aim to address these challenges and further unlock the potential
1308 of MXene-based materials for supercapacitor applications.

1309 MXene-based materials show promising advantages when compared to other popular
1310 electrode materials in supercapacitors. In comparison to activated carbon, MXenes boast higher
1311 conductivity and potentially greater capacitance, although challenges remain in achieving
1312 equivalent energy density and cycle life [73,150]. When juxtaposed with carbon nanotubes and
1313 graphene, MXenes demonstrate comparable or even superior capacitance and conductivity [215].
1314 Moreover, MXenes offer scalability advantages and can be tailored for specific electrochemical
1315 performances due to their versatile surface chemistry [256]. In contrast to pseudocapacitive
1316 materials such as TMOs, TMPs, TMNs and conducting polymers, MXenes typically exhibit higher
1317 conductivity and reversible charge storage [97].

1318 **7. Exploring Strategies for Engineering Electronic Structure in MXene based electrodes**

1319 While pure MXene exhibits excellent electrochemical properties, its long-term utilization
1320 or application in commercial settings with extended lifespan can lead to inherent layer restacking,
1321 resulting in denser structures during electrode preparation due to van der Waals interactions [257].
1322 Consequently, MXene that has been used for an extended period of time suffers from certain
1323 shortcomings compared to freshly prepared pure MXene. These drawbacks include reduced
1324 electrode material stability, an unaffected microstructure, lack of retention, relatively smaller
1325 capacitance, as well as restricted electrolyte diffusion [65]. To overcome these challenges and
1326 achieve high-performance supercapacitor applications, there is a pressing need for promising
1327 modifications. There are several methods available to alter the electronic configuration of MXene
1328 including heterostructure-based MXene, heteroatom doping-based MXene, polymer-based

1329 MXene, MXene-based composites, and ternary composite formation. This section provides an
1330 overview of various approaches aimed at enhancing the electrochemical performance of MXene.

1331 **7.1 Heterostructure- based MXene**

1332 Heterostructures have shown tremendous potential in increasing the supercapacitors
1333 performance of MXene-based electrodes [258]. By incorporating heterostructures into MXene
1334 electrodes, several performance enhancements can be achieved. Firstly, heterostructures can
1335 enhancing the MXene electrodes surface area [259]. The combination of MXene with other
1336 materials, such as metal oxides, metal sulfide, metal selenide, metal nitride, layered double
1337 hydroxides (LDH) and carbon-based materials, creates a hierarchical structure with multiple
1338 interfaces [259-262]. These interfaces provide additional active sites for charge storage, leading to
1339 a higher capacitance and improved energy storage capacity. Secondly, heterostructures can
1340 improve the charge transfer kinetics in MXene electrodes [263]. MXenes have high electrical
1341 conductivity but sometimes suffer from limited ion diffusion due to their interlayer spacing. By
1342 introducing heterostructures, the ion diffusion pathways can be optimized, facilitating faster ion
1343 transport and reducing the resistance at the electrode-electrolyte interface [261]. Furthermore,
1344 heterostructures can enhance the structural stability of MXene electrodes. MXenes are susceptible
1345 to volume changes and mechanical degradation during repeated charge-discharge cycles [264]. By
1346 integrating MXenes with other materials in a heterostructure, the overall mechanical integrity and
1347 stability of the electrode can be improved, leading to better long-term performance and cycling
1348 stability of supercapacitors [265]. On the basis, Wang et al. [258] synthesized 1T-MoS₂/Ti₃C₂
1349 MXene heterostructure using high magnetic field hydrothermal method for flexible symmetric
1350 supercapacitor device. The resulting composite exhibited a 3D interconnected structure, enlarged
1351 interlayer spacing, improved conductivity, and excellent structural stability. The flexible

1352 symmetric supercapacitor fabricated using two 1T-MoS₂/Ti₃C₂ MXene electrodes and PVA-
1353 H₂SO₄ electrolyte. The symmetric supercapacitor devices show excellent areal capacitance of 347
1354 mF/cm² at 2 mA/cm² and capacitance retention of 91.1% over 20000 cycles. The device shows
1355 power density of 600 μW/cm² and energy density of 17.4 μW/cm². The outstanding rate
1356 performance observed in the 1T-MoS₂/Ti₃C₂ MXene heterostructure can be attributed to the
1357 remarkable properties of Ti₃C₂ MXene, specifically its ultrafast electron transport capability. The
1358 unique two-dimensional structure of Ti₃C₂ MXene allows for the rapid movement of electrons
1359 within its layers, enabling efficient charge storage and transfer processes. Furthermore, the 1T-
1360 MoS₂/Ti₃C₂ MXene heterostructure benefits from the strong coupling between the high-
1361 capacitance 1T-MoS₂ nanosheets and the high-rate Ti₃C₂ MXene. The integration of these two
1362 materials creates a synergistic effect, combining the enhanced energy storage capacity of 1T-MoS₂
1363 nanosheets with the superior charge/discharge capability of Ti₃C₂ MXene. As a result, the
1364 heterostructure exhibits exceptional electrochemical performance, combining both high energy
1365 storage capacity and the ability to handle rapid charge-discharge rates. Furthermore, Liu et al.
1366 [266] synthesized carbon/Ti₃C₂T_x MXene heterostructures for supercapacitor applications. The
1367 resulting electrode demonstrated high specific capacitances of 247 F/g at 0.2 A/g, along with
1368 excellent cyclic stability of 96.9% over 10,000 cycles. This remarkable cyclic stability can be
1369 attributed to the presence of heterostructures in the electrode. Moreover, Rout et al. [265]
1370 synthesized VTe₂/Ti₃C₂T_x MXene heterostructures using a facile hydrothermal method for
1371 supercapacitor applications. The VTe₂/Ti₃C₂T_x MXene electrode demonstrated specific
1372 capacitances of 250 F/g at 0.25 A/g. Additionally, an aqueous asymmetric supercapacitor device
1373 was fabricated using VTe₂/MXene as the cathode electrode and MoS₂/MXene as the anode
1374 electrode, with a 0.5 M K₂SO₄ electrolyte. The device exhibited excellent energy density of 46.3

1375 Wh/kg, power density of 400 W/kg, and remarkable stability of 87% over 7000 cycles. The
1376 synergistic interplaying effects induced by the heterostructures contribute to the enhanced
1377 supercapacitance performance of the MXene electrodes. In addition, Feng et al [267]. synthesized
1378 a $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene/1T-WSe₂ heterostructure for micro-supercapacitors. The solid-state symmetric
1379 micro-supercapacitor device was constructed with two $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene/1T-WSe₂ electrodes with
1380 a PVA-KOH electrolyte. The device had specific capacitance of 355.2 F/g at 1 A/g, with a
1381 remarkable cyclic stability of 99.8% after 10,000 cycles. The device had energy and power
1382 densities of 32 $\mu\text{Wh}/\text{cm}^2$ and 10.7 mWh/cm^2 . Satish et al. [268] successfully synthesized 2D/2D
1383 $\text{Nb}_2\text{C}/\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2$ MXene heterostructures for supercapacitor applications, showcasing sustainable
1384 cyclic stability. The schematic illustration of the synthesis process of $\text{Nb}_2\text{C}/\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2$ MXene
1385 heterostructures is presented in **Figure 11(a)**. The layer morphology of the heterostructures can be
1386 observed in **Figure 11(b)**. The interconnected layers of Nb_2C and Ti_3C_2 MXenes promote
1387 enhanced charge storage dynamics as well as ion diffusion pathways within the heterostructure.
1388 This interconnected structure allows for efficient transport of ions, and electrons, facilitating rapid
1389 and reversible redox reactions during the charging and discharging processes. A solid-state
1390 symmetric supercapacitor device was constructed and assessed with two $\text{Nb}_2\text{C}/\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2$ MXene
1391 electrodes and a gel PVA/H₂SO₄ electrolyte, as depicted in **Figure 11(c)**. The symmetric device
1392 had energy density of 12.3 Wh/kg, as shown in **Figure 11(d)**. Furthermore, the device
1393 demonstrated outstanding cyclic stability, maintaining 98% of its capacity over 50,000 cycles, as
1394 depicted in **Figure 11(e)**. The excellent cyclic stability observed in the $\text{Nb}_2\text{C}/\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2$ MXene
1395 heterostructures can be attributed to several factors. The 2D/2D heterostructure design allows for
1396 enhanced charge transfer kinetics as well as the efficient utilization of the electrode materials.
1397 Additionally, interfacial interactions between Nb_2C and Ti_3C_2 MXene layers contribute to the

1398 structural integrity and prevent degradation during cycling. Furthermore, the gel PVA/H₂SO₄
1399 electrolyte provides a stable environment for ion transport and suppresses side reactions, thereby
1400 promoting long-term stability. Furthermore, Sathish et al. [269] demonstrated the synthesis of
1401 2D/2D MXene/boron carbon nitride (BCN) heterostructures for supercapacitor applications. The
1402 fabrication process of the MXene/BCN heterostructure is illustrated in **Figure 11(f)**. The solid-
1403 state symmetric supercapacitors fabricated and assessed using two MXene/BCN electrodes with a
1404 PVA/H₂SO₄ electrolyte. The resulting devices are depicted in **Figure 11(g)**. The MXene/BCN
1405 heterostructure exhibited outstanding capacitance performance of 245 F/g at 1 A/g. Moreover, the
1406 device demonstrated exceptional capacitance retention, maintaining 100% of its initial capacitance
1407 over an impressive 100,000 cycles. This remarkable cyclic stability indicates the long-term
1408 durability and reliability of the MXene/BCN heterostructure. In terms of energy storage, the device
1409 exhibited an excellent energy density of 22 Wh/kg and the power density of the device reached
1410 8004 W/kg, indicating its high-power delivery capability as shown in **Figure 11(h)**. The in-situ
1411 growth of BCN nanosheets on the surfaces of MXene creates an interconnected conductive
1412 network. This network facilitates rapid electron transport throughout the electrode, reducing
1413 internal resistance and enabling high-rate charge/discharge processes. The presence of this
1414 conductive network enhances the overall capacitance as well as the energy storage capabilities of
1415 the supercapacitor. Additionally, the MXene/boron carbon nitride heterostructure exhibits a wide
1416 potential window, which refers to the range of voltages over which the supercapacitor can operate
1417 effectively. The wider potential window enables the utilization of a larger voltage range, resulting
1418 in increased energy storage capacity and higher specific capacitance. Gogotsi et al. [270]
1419 synthesized a flexible MXene/rGO heterostructures using electrostatic self-assembly. The hybrid
1420 structure achieved improved interlayer spacing and prevented restacking, resulting in better ion

1421 channels and increased active surface sites. The electrode had volumetric capacitance of 1040
1422 F/cm^3 at 2 mV/s as well as cyclic stability of 61% over 20000 cycles. In addition, symmetric
1423 supercapacitor device exhibited energy density of 32.6 Wh/L and power density of 74.4 kW/L.

1424 Nowadays, MXene on Transition metal double-layer hydroxides (LDH) heterostructures
1425 have emerged as highly attractive materials for supercapacitors owing to their exceptional
1426 theoretical capacitance, affordable price, as well as enabling high pseudocapacitance through
1427 increased oxidation numbers [262,271,272]. Moreover, their composition can be easily tuned,
1428 allowing for the development of novel morphologies and leveraging their outstanding physical and
1429 chemical properties [273,274]. On the basis, Wang et al. [275] investigated $\text{V}_4\text{C}_3\text{T}_x$ to develop a
1430 NiCoAl-LDH/MXene heterostructure for hybrid supercapacitors. The interconnected
1431 microstructure was achieved through in-situ formation of LDH on HF-etched MXene, forming a
1432 conductive network. The electrode exhibited capacitance of 627 C/g at 1 A/g as well as rate
1433 capacity of 300 C/g at 20 A/g. The hybrid supercapacitor fabricated using positive electrode as a
1434 NiCoAl-LDH/MXene as well as AC negative electrode. Device had maximum energy density of
1435 71.7 Wh/kg and power density of 20 kW/kg. The exceptional supercapacitors performance of the
1436 $\text{V}_4\text{C}_3\text{T}_x$ MXene/NiCoAl-LDH heterostructure can be attributed to its interconnected conductive
1437 network, enabling efficient ion transport and rapid charge transfer, leading to high capacitance and
1438 excellent rate capability. Similarly, Hui et al. [262] synthesized binder-free $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene/NiCo
1439 LDH heterostructure was synthesized on nickel foam using an in-situ electrodeposition method.
1440 The electrode exhibited capacitance of 983.6 F/g at 2 A/g. Flexible solid-state asymmetric
1441 supercapacitor constructed using MXene/NiCo LDH as the positive electrode as well as
1442 multiwalled CNTs as the negative electrode. The device had maximum energy and power densities

1443 of 36.7 Wh/kg as well as 14400 W/kg. The heterostructure provided enhanced ion/electron paths
1444 and increased active sites, leading to the larger faradaic capacitance.

1445 DFT studies offer a profound understanding of the mechanisms behind the enhanced
1446 capacitance observed in the rosette-like V-(Ni,Co)Se₂@Nb₂CT_x MXene (V-NCSN)
1447 heterostructure with abundant Se vacancies, as reported by Shen et al. [276]. The investigation
1448 begins by scrutinizing the special heterogeneous interface and vacancy structure within the V-
1449 NCSN material. Through systematic characterization and computational simulations, it becomes
1450 apparent that these structural features fundamentally modulate the electron structure of the host
1451 material. Specifically, the presence of Se vacancies alters the adsorption energy of OH⁻ ions,
1452 leading to a more favorable interaction with the V-NCSN electrode compared to the pristine NCSN
1453 material. This phenomenon results in an increased affinity for OH⁻ ions, thereby enhancing the
1454 kinetics of the V-NCSN electrode. Moreover, the unique heterostructure and vacancy-rich
1455 environment contribute synergistically to elevate the overall capacitance of the V-NCSN electrode.
1456 These findings shed light on the intricate interplay between structure and electrochemical
1457 performance in MXene-based materials, offering valuable insights for the design of high-
1458 performance energy storage devices.

1459 Furthermore, Yang et al. [277] reported Density functional theory studies on Ni-MOF/V₂CT_x-
1460 MXene heterostructures for supercapacitor applications. They further investigated the interfacial
1461 interaction via the Ni-O-V bonds between Ni-terephthalic acid (BDC) and V₂CT_x at the
1462 heterojunction. DFT calculations on the Density of States (DOS) of Ni-BDC and MOF/MXene
1463 were carried out to explore this interaction. The calculated model structure of the heterogeneous
1464 MOF/MXene was illustrated, revealing a discontinuous DOS near the Fermi level for Ni-BDC,
1465 indicating its semiconductor behavior. Conversely, MOF/MXene showed an increased energy

1466 state near the Fermi level, suggesting improved electronic conductivity as shown in **Figure 11 (i)**.
1467 To validate these theoretical findings, UV-vis absorption spectroscopy was performed. The results
1468 showed that V_2CT_x exhibited metallic properties with full frequency absorption, while
1469 MOF/MXene displayed intrinsic absorption with a redshift compared to Ni-BDC, indicating
1470 reduced bandgap and enhanced conductivity upon incorporating V_2CT_x into Ni-BDC.
1471 Interestingly, MOF/MXene exhibited even higher intrinsic conductivity, attributed to strong
1472 interfacial interactions. The results collectively demonstrate that heat treatment positively affects
1473 the construction of heterogeneous interfacial structures, leading to abundant Ni–O–V bridging
1474 bonds in MOF/MXene/NF. This enhancement in interfacial structure contributes to increased
1475 overall conductivity and higher valence state of V ions, suggesting the potential for high-
1476 performance supercapacitors using the MOF/MXene/NF electrode. Additionally, the study
1477 conducted by Shen et al. [278] investigates the electrochemical behavior and electronic properties
1478 of a heterostructure comprising $NiCo_2O_4$ and Nb_2CT_x MXene using DFT analysis. Through
1479 computational modeling, the study elucidates the chemical bond formations at the interface
1480 between Co–O bonds in $NiCo_2O_4$ and Nb_2CT_x MXene, highlighting their role in regulating the
1481 charge density crucial for redox reactions. DFT calculations reveal that the introduction of Nb_2CT_x
1482 MXene enhances the adsorption energy of OH^- ions onto the composite surface, facilitating more
1483 favorable redox reactions. Analysis of the Density of States (DOS) and Partial Density of States
1484 (PDOS) indicates a significant improvement in electrical conductivity in the composite material
1485 compared to pure $NiCo_2O_4$, attributed to enhanced charge transfer performance due to the presence
1486 of Nb_2CT_x MXene. Further insights into orbital interactions demonstrate an enhanced state near
1487 the Fermi level after hybridization with Nb_2CT_x MXene, indicative of improved charge transfer
1488 capabilities. Additionally, charge density differences reveal electron migration from $NiCo_2O_4$ to

1489 the Nb₂CT_x MXene surface, affecting the Fermi level and electrical conductivity of the composite
1490 material. Overall, these findings highlight the beneficial effects of Nb₂CT_x MXene in enhancing
1491 the energy storage capacity and rate capability of the NiCo₂O₄@Nb₂CT_x MXene composite,
1492 making it a promising candidate for applications such as supercapacitors.

1493 **7.2 Heteroatom doping**

1494 Heteroatom doping has emerged as a widely adopted strategy to increase the specific
1495 capacitance, superior stability, massive conductivity as well as it has proven particularly effective
1496 in improving the properties of MXenes [202,279]. However, their electrochemical performance
1497 can be further optimized by incorporating heteroatoms such as boron (B), nitrogen (N), phosphorus
1498 (P), and sulfur (S) into their structures [280-282]. The introduction of boron into MXenes offers
1499 several advantages. Boron doping enhances the electrical conductivity of MXenes, making them
1500 more efficient for charge transfer during electrochemical reactions [280,283]. Moreover, it
1501 improves the hydrophilicity of MXenes, promoting better interaction with the electrolyte and
1502 facilitating ion transport across the electrode-electrolyte interface. Additionally, boron doping can
1503 increase the pseudocapacitance of MXenes, resulting in enhanced energy storage capability as well
1504 as improved cycling stability [280]. Similarly, nitrogen doping has been widely employed to
1505 modify MXene properties. Nitrogen-doped MXenes exhibit enhanced electrical conductivity,
1506 mainly attributed to the introduction of electron-rich nitrogen atoms that promote charge transfer
1507 [281]. Furthermore, nitrogen doping increases the surface wettability of MXenes, allowing for
1508 better electrolyte infiltration and enhanced ion accessibility [279]. This, in turn, improves the
1509 overall electrochemical performance, especially in terms of capacitance and rate capability [284].

1510 Phosphorus and sulfur doping have also shown promise in optimizing MXene performance
1511 [285,286]. Phosphorus-doped MXenes exhibit improved electrical conductivity due to the
1512 presence of extra electrons provided by phosphorus atoms [285]. Moreover, phosphorus doping
1513 enhances the hydrophilicity and pseudocapacitive behavior of MXenes, leading to improved
1514 charge storage capacity and electrochemical performance [282]. Similarly, sulfur doping can
1515 enhance the electrical conductivity of MXenes while also introducing additional active sites for
1516 redox reactions, thereby enhancing their pseudocapacitive behavior [286]. On the basis Tang et al.
1517 [287] synthesized N-doped m-Ti₃C₂T_x using hydrothermal reaction. The specific capacitance of
1518 the material was effectively doubled through N doping, with synergistic benefits stemming from
1519 the advancements in both conductivity and pseudocapacitance. Wen et al. [279] conducted a
1520 synthesis of N-doped Ti₃C₂T_x by subjecting Ti₃C₂T_x to post-etch annealing in ammonia. The N-
1521 doped Ti₃C₂T_x electrode demonstrated a specific capacitance of 192 F/g at 1 mV/s in a 1M H₂SO₄
1522 electrolyte. This value is significantly higher compared to the specific capacitance of the undoped
1523 Ti₃C₂T_x electrode materials, which recorded 34 F/g at the same scan rate. The presence of nitrogen
1524 (N) in N-doped MXenes demonstrates a synergistic effect that arises from two key factors: an
1525 enlarged interlayer distance and the presence of N-containing functional groups. This effect is
1526 particularly significant in N-doped Ti₃C₂T_x MXene materials. In undoped Ti₃C₂T_x MXenes, the
1527 contribution to capacitance comes from two sources: electrical double-layer capacitance and
1528 pseudocapacitance resulting from the oxidation of titanium (Ti) species. However, in N-doped
1529 Ti₃C₂T_x electrodes, the increased interlayer spacing plays a crucial role in enhancing its
1530 capacitance. The enlarged interlayer distance in N-doped Ti₃C₂T_x MXene provides several
1531 benefits. Firstly, it creates more room between the MXene layers, allowing for increased ion
1532 diffusion and improved accessibility of electrolyte ions to the electrode surface. This, in turn,

1533 enhances the electrochemical reactions and increases the charge storage capacity. Secondly, the
1534 presence of N-containing functional groups introduces additional redox-active sites, contributing
1535 to the overall pseudocapacitance of the material. The combination of an enlarged interlayer
1536 distance and N-containing functional groups in N-doped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene materials leads to
1537 improved capacitance performance. This synergistic effect facilitates enhanced energy storage
1538 capabilities. Moreover, Yang et al. [288] conducted a synthesis of N-doped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ electrode
1539 materials, which demonstrated a remarkable high-capacity performance. Specifically, the N-doped
1540 $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ electrode exhibited a specific capacitance of 126 F/g when tested at 2 A/g in a 6 M KOH
1541 solution. This capacitance value is significantly higher compared to the undoped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
1542 electrode, which recorded a specific capacitance of 92 F/g under the same conditions. In addition,
1543 The N-doped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ electrode exhibited exceptional capacitance retention of 86.4% over 2000
1544 cycles. The same research group extended their study by co-doping $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ with both nitrogen
1545 (N) and sulfur (S) using thiourea as a source for both dopants [289]. This co-doping strategy
1546 resulted in a significant enhancement in the electrode performance. The co-doped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
1547 electrode had a specific capacitance of 175 F/g at 2 mV/s in a Li_2SO_4 electrolyte. This notable
1548 improvement highlights the synergistic effect of N and S co-doping, further enhancing the
1549 electrochemical performance of the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ electrode material [289]. Yang et al. [286] conducted
1550 a study in which they synthesized nitrogen-sulfur co-doped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene for supercapacitor
1551 applications. The schematic illustration of the nitrogen-sulfur MXene. The researchers also
1552 investigated the electrochemical properties of undoped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene, sulfur-doped (S)- $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
1553 MXene, and nitrogen-sulfur doped (NS)- $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene. Based on their findings, the CV curve
1554 area of the nitrogen-sulfur doped (NS)-MXene was higher compared to both undoped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
1555 MXene and sulfur-doped (S)- $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene. This suggests that the nitrogen-sulfur doped

1556 $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene exhibited enhanced electrochemical performance. Furthermore, the nitrogen-
1557 sulfur doped (NS)- $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene demonstrated the highest specific capacitance of 495 F/g in a
1558 1 M H_2SO_4 electrolyte. In comparison, the undoped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene and sulfur-doped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
1559 MXene (S-MXene) showed specific capacitances of 446 F/g. Additionally, the nitrogen-sulfur
1560 doped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene exhibited superior cyclic stability performance of 98% over 6000 cycles at
1561 50 mV/s. The enhanced electrochemical performance of the nitrogen-sulfur doped $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene
1562 can be attributed to changes in its electronic structure. The incorporation of nitrogen and sulfur
1563 atoms into the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene lattice results in modifications in the material's physical as well as
1564 properties, which can facilitate improved ion transfer kinetics during the processes of charging and
1565 discharging. Additionally, the nitrogen and sulfur co-doping process leads to an expansion of the
1566 interlayer spacing within the MXene structure. This expanded interlayer spacing creates more
1567 available active sites within the material, which can facilitate a higher intercalation capacity. The
1568 increased number of active sites allows for more efficient adsorption and desorption of ions during
1569 the charge storage process, contributing to the improved electrochemical performance.
1570 Furthermore, Kaewpijit et al. [290] reported on the use of Mxene/N, S doped graphene electrode
1571 for supercapacitor applications. The Mxene/N, S doped graphene electrode demonstrated a
1572 maximum specific capacitance of 599.7 F/g at 1 A/g in a 6M KOH, which is three times higher
1573 than the specific capacitance of the pristine Mxene electrode (185.8 F/g at scan rate of 1 A/g).
1574 Furthermore, Que and colleagues designed a freestanding nitrogen-doped Ti_3C_2 (MD- Ti_3C_2) film
1575 through a solvothermal method using diethanolamine as a nitrogen source in methanol (MT) [291].
1576 The addition of nitrogen elements into the 2D MXene sheets was facilitated by MT, resulting in
1577 the formation of high-quality MD- Ti_3C_2 as shown in **Figure 12 (a)**. An SEM image showcasing a
1578 fractured surface of the MD- Ti_3C_2 film suggests a relatively favorable alignment of flakes, as

1579 presented in **Figure 12(b)**. The inset, which includes SEM images, demonstrates the flexible MD-
1580 Ti_3C_2 film. The MD- Ti_3C_2 film exhibited an ultrahigh capacitance of 3123 F/cm^3 at 5 mV/s , which
1581 was significantly higher compared to the pure Ti_3C_2 capacitance of 2042.4 F/cm^3 at the same scan
1582 rate as shown in **Figure 12(c)**. The MD- Ti_3C_2 electrode demonstrated excellent capacitance
1583 retention of 100% over 10,000 cycles. The enhanced conductivity, enlarged interlayer spacing, and
1584 rapid intercalation kinetics contributed to the outstanding electrochemical performance. Moreover,
1585 Pan et al. [292] synthesized nitrogen (N) as well as oxygen (O) co-doped $\text{C@Ti}_3\text{C}_2$ Mxene for
1586 solid-state symmetric supercapacitor devices. The synthesis process of N, O co-doped $\text{C@Ti}_3\text{C}_2$
1587 is illustrated in **Figure 12(d)**. The N, O-doped $\text{C@Ti}_3\text{C}_2$ Mxene electrode demonstrated superior
1588 specific capacitance of 250.6 F/g at 1 A/g , which is three and a half times higher than that of the
1589 pristine Ti_3C_2 Mxene (50.1 F/g at 1 A/g). Additionally, the symmetric supercapacitor devices
1590 exhibit rectangular CV curves, as seen in **Figure 12(e)**. Notably, these devices demonstrated
1591 excellent specific capacitances of 93.9 at 1 A/g , with a superior capacitance retention of 90% over
1592 5000 cycles, as depicted in **Figure 12(f)**. The device possessed a maximum energy density of 10.8
1593 Wh/kg and a power density of 600 W/kg , as shown in **Figure 12(g)**. The observed intercalation-
1594 pseudocapacitance in the system is primarily generated by rapid as well as the reversible surface
1595 redox reactions attributed to the presence of Ti_3C_2 and N/O functional groups in carbon materials.
1596 These phenomena are depicted in **Figure 12(h)**. The intercalation process involves the insertion
1597 of ions or molecules between the layers of the material, leading to changes in the interlayer spacing
1598 and resulting in additional capacitance. In this case, the intercalation of ions or molecules within
1599 the Ti_3C_2 layers contributes to the intercalation-pseudocapacitance effect. Furthermore, the
1600 pseudocapacitance arises from the reversible redox reactions on the surface of Ti_3C_2 and N/O
1601 functional groups in the carbon materials. These redox reactions involve the transfer of electrons

1602 and ions between the surface and the electrolyte. The fast and reversible nature of these redox
1603 reactions enables efficient charge storage and rapid energy exchange during charge-discharge
1604 cycles.

1605 **7.3. Polymer based MXenes**

1606 Polymers have indeed attracted significant attention in the field of electronics, primarily
1607 due to their intrinsic flexibility, light weight, and low cost [293,294]. However, by combining
1608 polymers with MXene compounds, the performance of materials can be significantly enhanced in
1609 multiple areas. These advancements encompass improved thermal stability [295], enhanced
1610 mechanical properties [293,295], and heightened electrical conductivity [296]. The synergistic
1611 effect of MXene and polymer composites paves the way for the development of high-performance
1612 supercapacitors with enhanced energy storage capabilities. According to the study conducted by
1613 Ling et al. [297], they discovered that by intercalating polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) between the layers
1614 of $Ti_3C_2T_x$, a remarkable volumetric capacitance of 523 F/cm^3 was achieved at a scanning rate of
1615 2 mV/s^1 . Additionally, this composite exhibited superior flexibility compared to the pure $Ti_3C_2T_x$
1616 film, with a tensile strength of 91 MPa when PVA was loaded at 60 wt%, in contrast to the tensile
1617 strength of 22 MPa observed in the pure $Ti_3C_2T_x$ film. In addition to nonconductive polymers like
1618 PVA, conductive polymers including (i) polypyrrole (PPy), (ii) polyaniline (PANI), as well as (iii)
1619 poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) (PEDOT) have been extensively studied and combined with
1620 MXene to develop composite supercapacitor electrodes [298].

1621 **7.3.1 Polypyrrole (PPy):**

1622 In the context of supercapacitors, the utilization of polypyrrole (PPy) as the active material
1623 demonstrates a notable capacitance range, reaching between 400-500 F/cm³ [299-303]. Moreover,
1624 PPy possesses excellent mechanical flexibility, which further enhances its suitability for
1625 supercapacitor applications. Furthermore, the combination of MXene with PPy in composite
1626 materials has an additional advantage [304]. MXene is a two-dimensional material composed of
1627 nanosheets, and one challenge in utilizing MXene in composites is the restacking or aggregation
1628 of these nanosheets, which can hinder its performance. However, when MXene is combined with
1629 PPy, it has been observed that the restacking of MXene nanosheets is significantly reduced
1630 [303,305]. For instance, Gogotsi et al. [306] synthesized Ti₃C₂T_x/PPy through an in situ oxidant-
1631 free polymerization process of pyrrole between Ti₃C₂T_x flakes. PPy chains have been intercalated
1632 as well as aligned inside Ti₃C₂T_x monolayers during the synthesis process. This unique
1633 arrangement of PPy within the Ti₃C₂T_x structure introduced additional electrochemically active
1634 sites and effectively suppressed the Ti₃C₂T_x restacking of nanosheets, leading to the creation of an
1635 unchanging hybridized structure. The layered architecture of the Ti₃C₂T_x/PPy composite electrode
1636 exhibited an high capacitance of approximately 416 F/g at 5 mV/s and impressive volumetric
1637 capacitance of 1000 F/cm³ in a 1 M H₂SO₄ electrolyte. Furthermore, the composite electrode
1638 demonstrated exceptional capacitance retention, with 92% retention even after 25,000 cycles of
1639 charge-discharge testing. The high electrochemical performance and exceptional cycle life of the
1640 Ti₃C₂T_x/PPy composite electrode can be attributed to its unique self-assembled layered
1641 architecture, wherein aligned PPy is confined between the conductive monolayers of Ti₃C₂T_x. This
1642 layered structure offers several advantages that contribute to the improved performance of the
1643 electrode. Firstly, the aligned PPy chains within the Ti₃C₂T_x layers enable high electronic
1644 conductivity throughout the composite electrode, facilitating efficient charge transfer and resulting

1645 in faster reversible redox reactions during the charge-discharge process. The presence of
1646 conductive PPy enhances the overall conductivity of the composite, enabling better electron
1647 transport within the electrode material. Additionally, the self-assembled layered architecture
1648 provides short diffusion pathways for ions, promoting rapid ion transport within the electrode. This
1649 enhances the overall electrochemical performance by facilitating faster ion diffusion and reducing
1650 the resistance to ion movement during the charge-discharge process. The enhanced capacitance
1651 observed in the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ /PPy composite electrode is a result of the synergistic effects of two key
1652 factors. Firstly, the PPy between the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ layers increases interlayer spacing, creating more
1653 room for ion adsorption and enhancing the overall capacitance of the electrode. Secondly, surface
1654 redox processes of both PPy as well as MXene contribute to overall capacitance by providing
1655 additional electrochemically active sites for charge storage. Moreover, Ma et al. [307] developed
1656 a flexible textile-based electrode using electrochemically depositing PPy onto a cotton textile
1657 coated with $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$. The $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ /PPy exhibited a significantly higher capacitance compared to
1658 the pristine $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene electrode (114 F/g). Specifically, the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ /PPy composite
1659 electrode demonstrated a higher capacitance of 343.2 F/g. Furthermore, the solid-state symmetrical
1660 supercapacitors device fabricates using two MXene-PPy electrode with H_2SO_4 /PVA gel
1661 electrolyte. MXene-PPy textiles device exhibited maximum energy density of 1.30 mW h/g and
1662 power density of 41.1 mW/g. This improvement in capacitance can be attributed to the synergistic
1663 effects of the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ and PPy in the composite electrode. The $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ coating provides a
1664 conductive framework and increased surface area, enabling efficient charge storage. Meanwhile,
1665 the electrochemically deposited PPy enhances the conductivity and contributes to additional
1666 charge storage through redox reactions. Furthermore, Pumera et al. [308] synthesized a composite
1667 of MXene Ti_3C_2 nanosheets as well as ppy-carboxymethylcellulose nanospheres (Ti_3C_2 @PPy-

1668 CMC) for use in wearable flexible supercapacitors. Sweat was used as the electrolyte. The process
1669 involved creating symmetrical flexible supercapacitors by layering two $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{@PPy-CMC}$
1670 nanosheet electrodes in opposite directions, separated by a separator (as depicted in **Figure 13(a)**).
1671 This sweat-rechargeable setup was then incorporated into a patch configuration, where flexible
1672 supercapacitors were directly attached to a commercially available medical patch (as shown in
1673 **Figure 13(b)**). The practical application of the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{@PPy-CMC}$ composite-coated fabric
1674 electrode entails assembling symmetrically configured flexible supercapacitors. This assembly
1675 process utilizes an artificial sweat electrolyte. The electrochemical performance of the flexible
1676 supercapacitors patch was evaluated under varying sweat electrolyte exposure levels. It was
1677 attached to fabric and operated for durations of 30, 45, and 60 minutes, showing partial wetting
1678 after 30 minutes and full wetting after 60 minutes. The galvanostatic charge-discharge (GCD)
1679 profile (**Figure 13c inset**) highlighted the relationship between exercise time, discharge time, and
1680 sweat concentration, with increasing discharge time during running. The patch demonstrated lower
1681 specific capacitance initially, but at 45 and 60 minutes, specific capacitance rose to 12.2 F/g as
1682 well as 19.3 F/g, respectively (**Figure 13c**). In intense sweating, the fabricated patch achieved peak
1683 energy density and power density of 0.43 Wh/kg at 93 W/kg depicted in **Figure 13(d)**. Under
1684 partial sweating, it achieved E of 71 mWh/kg at 1 A/g. The $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{@PPy-CMC}$ flexible
1685 supercapacitors' performance in real sweat electrolyte surpassed previous reports. Additionally,
1686 two interconnected flexible supercapacitors were fully wetted during extended runs. When charged
1687 to 1.6 V, they powered a red LED for 7 seconds (**Figure 13e**), showcasing the patch's capability
1688 using real sweat electrolyte. With its lightweight, flexible nature, easy integration onto clothing,
1689 and enhanced wearer comfort, the flexible supercapacitors power patch holds promise for wearable
1690 applications. The flexible supercapacitors patch was placed on various body areas: fingers, foot

1691 sole, and wrist. After a 45-minute jog with finger and foot sole attachment, foot sole's CV curve
1692 showed slightly lower current density due to fewer sweat glands. Higher gland density in fingers
1693 led to quicker sweat secretion. Wrist, with minimal secretion, had much lower current density due
1694 to insufficient sweat to wet the patch. GCD profiles (**Figures 13(f)**) showed specific capacitance
1695 values: finger - 14.08 F/g, foot sole - 22.3 F/g, wrist - 9.04 F/g. For skin comfort assessment, the
1696 flexible supercapacitors patch was worn for 4 hours, maintaining color despite sweat, and no skin
1697 inflammation upon removal, credited to sweat-absorbing textile and microporous medical features

1698 **7.3.2 Polyaniline (PANI)**

1699 The PANI/MXene composite demonstrates superior electrochemical performance
1700 primarily attributed to two key factors: the high conductivity and interconnectivity of the redox-
1701 active PANI and the synergy effect between the components [309,310]. Firstly, the high
1702 conductivity (0.5-5 S/cm) of PANI contributes to efficient charge transfer within the composite
1703 electrode, enabling rapid redox reactions and improved electrochemical performance [310]. The
1704 conducting polymer PANI facilitates the movement of electrons, enhancing the overall
1705 conductivity of the composite material [311]. Secondly, the interconnectivity of the redox-active
1706 PANI within the MXene structure plays a crucial role in achieving superior electrochemical
1707 performance [309]. The PANI is intimately integrated with the MXene, forming a well-dispersed
1708 and interconnected network [311]. This interconnectivity maximizes the utilization of the redox-
1709 active PANI, leading to enhanced charge storage capacity and improved overall electrochemical
1710 performance [309,311]. In recent times, PANI has gained significant attention and has been widely
1711 utilized for the preparation of MXene-based supercapacitor composite materials [311,312]. On the
1712 basis, Wang et al. [313] synthesized PANI/V₂C MXene for supercapacitor device performances.

1713 The PANI/V₂C MXene electrode demonstrated a maximum specific capacitance of 337.5 F/g at 1
1714 A/g. The asymmetric supercapacitor device has been manufactured utilizing PANI/V₂C MXene as
1715 the positive electrode, active carbon as the negative electrode, and H₂SO₄/PVA gel electrolyte.
1716 The asymmetric supercapacitor device exhibited a maximum energy density of 12.25 Wh/kg and
1717 a power density of 415.38 W/kg, with a capacitance retention of 97.6% over 10,000 cycles.
1718 Additionally, Fu et al. [309] presented a novel composite electrode consisting of graphene
1719 encapsulated Ti₃C₂T_x MXene intercalated with PANI chains. PANI chains were used to
1720 electrostatically assemble graphene and Ti₃C₂T_x nanosheets during the assembly process. The
1721 resulting electrode demonstrated excellent electrochemical performance. Ti₃C₂T_x MXene/ PANI
1722 electrode exhibited a gravimetric capacitance of 635 F/g at 1 A/g in a 1 M H₂SO₄, corresponding
1723 to a volumetric capacitance of 1143 F/cm³. The electrodes show outstanding capacitance retention
1724 of 97.54% over 10000 cycles. The excellent supercapacitor device performance of the composite
1725 electrode due to the PANI chains were strongly intercalated within the multi-layered Ti₃C₂T_x,
1726 promoting enhanced charge storage capabilities. In a related study, Lin et al. [311] successfully
1727 synthesized an electrode for supercapacitor applications by combining Ti₃C₂T_x MXene with PANI.
1728 The resulting Ti₃C₂T_x MXene/polyaniline composite exhibited a specific capacitance of 496.5 F/g
1729 at a current density of 1 A/g in 1M H₂SO₄ electrolyte. This specific capacitance was notably higher
1730 than that of the pure MXene electrode (38.2 F/g at 0.5 A/g) and the PANI electrode (295.1 F/g at
1731 1 A/g). Moreover, the Ti₃C₂T_x MXene/polyaniline electrode demonstrated outstanding
1732 capacitance retention, reaching 91.6% over the course of 5000 cycles. This substantial increase in
1733 capacitance, ten times higher than that of the pristine MXene, can be attributed to the efficient
1734 transport of ions and electrons, as well as the heightened electrochemical activity of the
1735 Ti₃C₂T_x/PANI composite compared to the pristine MXene material. In a related study, Liu et al.

1736 [314] fabricated a flexible solid-state symmetric supercapacitor device by integrating PANI into
1737 a $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene electrode(I-PANI/ MXene). The synthesis process of the PANI/ $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene
1738 electrode is depicted in the **Figure 13(g)**. The PANI/ $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene electrode exhibited
1739 significantly enhanced volumetric capacitance, reaching 1360 F/cm^3 , along with a higher
1740 gravimetric capacitance of 385 F/g . These values outperform those of the pristine MXene material.
1741 The improved electrochemical characteristics of the I-PANI/MXene electrode can be attributed to
1742 the ice-assisted PANI intercalation mechanism. This mechanism effectively reduces the self-
1743 restacking tendency of MXene, leading to increased interlayer spacing as depicted in the **Figure**
1744 **13(h)**. As a result, a more accessible surface is formed, promoting rapid ion diffusion and transport
1745 throughout the charge/discharge cycle. Moreover, a symmetric supercapacitor was fabricated
1746 using pairs of I-PANI/MXene film electrodes and PVA– H_2SO_4 gel-based electrolyte and
1747 separator, as depicted in **Figure 13(i)**. The device showed a remarkable highest specific
1748 capacitance of 103 F/g at 1 A/g in a PVA/ H_2SO_4 gel electrolyte. Furthermore, the electrode
1749 demonstrated excellent capacitance retention of 93% over 1000 cycles when subjected to various
1750 bending angles, including 0° , 30° , 90° , and 180° . Additionally, the device exhibited energy and
1751 power densities of 13.1 Wh/kg and 425 W/kg , respectively as depicted in **Figure 13(k)-(l)**. The
1752 superior capacitance performance of PANI and MXene arises from their excellent conductivities,
1753 which synergistically enhance the charge transfer of the redox reactions at the contact interface.
1754 This synergy also contributes to achieving an ultra-high rate capability. The minimal incorporation
1755 of PANI within/between MXene layers serves to preserve MXene's high energy storage
1756 characteristics while also preventing direct contact between oxygen and MXene. As a result, this
1757 configuration leads to both massive capacitance as well as superior capacitance retention for the I-
1758 PANI/MXene electrode.

1759 7.3.3 *Poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) (PEDOT)*

1760 PEDOT:Polystyrene sulfonate (PEDOT:PSS) has gained recognition as a promising
1761 material for supercapacitors due to its advantageous features, including a large voltage operating
1762 window, swift electrochemical reaction, as well as superb film-forming features [299]. To further
1763 enhance the supercapacitor performance, researchers have investigated the combination of PEDOT
1764 with MXenes materials. The incorporation of MXenes into PEDOT:PSS composites has
1765 demonstrated a notable effect on the interlayer spacing between MXene layers [315]. This
1766 expansion of interlayer spacing results in increased exposure of electroactive surfaces, leading to
1767 enhanced supercapacitance performance. By utilizing MXenes as additives, the PEDOT-based
1768 supercapacitors exhibit improved supercapacitors performance. On the basis, Qin et al. [315]
1769 fabricated a flexible solid-state supercapacitor through $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{C}$ MXene as well as PEDOT:
1770 poly(styrenesulfonic acid) (PSS). The active electrodes of the supercapacitor were composed of
1771 aligned layer composite films, which were formed by vacuum filtration of $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{C}$ MXene and a
1772 PEDOT: PSS-based solution. The $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{C}$ MXene/PEDOT: PSS electrode exhibited a high
1773 specific capacitance of 568 F/cm^3 at 0.5 A/cm^3 , which is higher than the capacitance of the pristine
1774 $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{C}$ MXene electrode (301 F/cm^3 at 0.5 A/cm^3). The solid-state $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{C}$ MXene/PEDOT: PSS
1775 device demonstrated superior stability of 90% over 10,000 cycles, whereas the pristine $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{C}$
1776 MXene electrode showed a retention of only 49% over the same cycle count. Moreover, the device
1777 possesses an energy and power densities of 24.72 mWh/cm^3 , $19,470 \text{ mW/cm}^3$ respectively. The
1778 improved capacitance and stability observed in the system can be attributed to the synergistic effect
1779 resulting from two key factors: the expanded interlayer spacing observed in $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{C}$ MXene layers
1780 is a result of the introduction of conductive PEDOT, along with surface redox processes involving
1781 both PEDOT and MXene. By incorporating conductive PEDOT into the $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{C}$ MXene structure,

1782 the interlayer spacing between MXene layers is expanded. This increased spacing provides more
1783 room for electrolyte ions to access the electrode surface, facilitating improved ion diffusion and
1784 enhancing the overall capacitance of the system. Additionally, the surface redox processes of both
1785 PEDOT and MXene contribute to the enhanced performance. PEDOT, being a conductive
1786 polymer, undergoes redox reactions at its surface, enabling efficient charge transfer.
1787 Simultaneously, the MXene surface also participates in redox processes, further enhancing the
1788 overall electrochemical performance. Similarly, Li et al. [316] synthesized $Ti_3C_2T_x$
1789 MXene/PEDOT:PSS specifically for supercapacitor applications. The $Ti_3C_2T_x$
1790 MXene/PEDOT:PSS electrode demonstrated the highest volumetric capacitance, reaching 1065
1791 F/cm^3 at a scanning rate of 2 mV/s in a 1M H_2SO_4 electrolyte. This volumetric capacitance was
1792 notably higher compared to the pure $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene, which achieved 952 F/cm^3 at the same
1793 scanning rate. Moreover, the researchers fabricated asymmetric supercapacitor devices by
1794 employing $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene/PEDOT: PSS as the negative electrode and rGO as the positive
1795 electrode, with a PTFE membrane serving as the separator. Remarkably, the device electrode
1796 exhibited a high energy density of 23 mWh/cm^3 and a power density of 7659 mW/cm^3 . The
1797 superior supercapacitor performance of the $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene/PEDOT: PSS electrode can be
1798 attributed to two factors. First, the PEDOT: PSS acted as a pillar between $Ti_3C_2T_x$ nanosheets,
1799 which increased the exposure of electroactive surfaces and reduced ion diffusion pathways. This
1800 facilitated enhanced electrochemical reactions and improved the overall capacitance. Second,
1801 PEDOT: PSS served as a conductive bridge, enabling the formation of multidimensional electronic
1802 transport channels. These channels accelerated the electrochemical reaction process, leading to
1803 higher power density. Moreover, Razal et al. [317] synthesized $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene with doped
1804 PEDOT (Poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene)) using the wet-spinning method. In this approach,

1805 doped PEDOT served as both an active electrode as well as binder. With the conductive PEDOT:
1806 PSS filling the gaps between the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ nanosheets, resulting in a high conductivity of
1807 approximately 1489 S/cm. This conductivity enhancement was attributed to the efficient electrical
1808 pathways provided by PEDOT: PSS within the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ matrix. The electrode exhibited an
1809 impressive cyclic stability of 96% even over undergoing repeated tensile strain of 100%. This
1810 indicates the excellent mechanical stability and durability of the supercapacitor, making it suitable
1811 for flexible and stretchable applications. Furthermore, the flexible supercapacitor demonstrated
1812 favorable electrochemical performance delivering an energy and power densities of 7.13 W h/cm^3
1813 and 8249 mW/cm^3 .

1814 Typically, MXene/conductive polymer are synthesized by mixing a MXene colloidal
1815 suspension with organic monomers and allowing polymerization to occur on the surface of MXene
1816 flakes [318,319]. This method is widely used because it's straightforward and flexible for large-
1817 scale production. In some cases, the polymerization of certain polymers can take place in a MXene
1818 colloidal suspension without the need for additional oxidants [320]. In terms of electrochemical
1819 performance, MXene/conductive polymer materials exhibit high capacitance and good cycle life
1820 [321]. This is caused by conductive polymers intercalating into the MXene layers, which increases
1821 the MXene interlayer spacing and creates conductive pathways for charge percolation. As a result,
1822 the pseudocapacitance is increased [321,322]. In terms of mechanical characteristics, the
1823 molecular-level interaction between MXene and polymers significantly enhances the mechanical
1824 robustness as well as flexibility of hybrid films composed of MXene and polymers [323].
1825 Nevertheless, throughout the in situ polymerization of organic monomers in MXene suspension,
1826 the oxidation conditions as well as oxidants used in the process may cause the oxidation of MXene
1827 [324]. It is necessary to develop oxidation-free methods that are simple and efficient to overcome

1828 this issue. Furthermore, the polymer additive's content frequently affects the MXene's mechanical
1829 attributes, electrochemical properties, and electrical conductivity. Therefore, it is important to
1830 optimize the ratio of MXene to the combined polymer to achieve the desired properties for
1831 practical applications [304].

1832 **7.4. MXene based composites and ternary composites**

1833 Composite materials are engineered materials made by combining two or more different
1834 materials to create a new material with enhanced properties [325]. The constituents of a composite
1835 material remain separate and distinct, and they are combined on a macroscopic scale. For instance,
1836 Rizwan and colleagues successfully developed a $\text{ZrO}_2\text{-V}_2\text{CT}_x$ MXene composite with potential
1837 applications in supercapacitors [326]. The synthesis process of the $\text{ZrO}_2\text{-V}_2\text{CT}_x$ MXene
1838 composite. The composite electrode exhibited a CV curve pattern similar to that of the delaminated
1839 V_2CT_x , but with an increased area, indicating improved capacitive performance due to the
1840 presence of zirconia (ZrO_2). The incorporation of zirconia enhances the diffusion kinetics within
1841 the composite, providing accessible sites for cation-driven pseudo capacitance. This composite
1842 electrode displayed remarkable performance, boasting a capacitance of 1200 F/g at 5 mV/s in 3 M
1843 H_2SO_4 . Notably, this capacitance is more than double the capacitance exhibited by the pristine
1844 MXene. The composite electrode demonstrated superior cyclic stability of 97% over 10,000 at 1
1845 A/g charge-discharge cycles as compared pristine. The electrode possesses with energy density of
1846 15.39 W/kg and a power density of 4000 Wh/kg. These improved supercapacitor performance
1847 characteristics can be attributed to the incorporation of zirconia (ZrO_2) into the MXene structure,
1848 which creates accessible diffusion sites and enhances diffusion kinetics during charge storage.
1849 Moreover, Zahra et al. [327] synthesized a V_2CT_x MXene- CNT composite electrode for
1850 supercapacitor applications. The composite electrode exhibited a maximum gravimetric

1851 capacitance of 576 F/g at 200 mV/s in a 1 M KOH electrolyte, which is two times higher compared
1852 to the capacitance of pristine V_2CT_x MXene, which was 230.5 F/g at 200 mV/s. Moreover, the
1853 composite electrode maintained a capacitance retention of 94% over 10,000 cycles. The
1854 incorporation of CNTs in the V_2CT_x MXene electrode enhanced conductivity and structural
1855 stability, resulting in a significantly higher specific capacitance compared to the pristine MXene
1856 electrode. Zhou et al. [328] developed a $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene-reduced graphene oxide (RGO)
1857 composite electrode for stretchable supercapacitors, demonstrating remarkable electrochemical
1858 performance and robustness even under extreme strains. The morphology of the MXene-RGO
1859 composite is depicted in **Figure 14(a)**. Field Emission Scanning Electron Microscope images
1860 demonstrate that the composite films with wrinkles and ridges maintain their structural integrity
1861 even when uniaxial prestrains are applied, as shown in **Figure 14(b)**. The biaxially stretchable
1862 MXene-RGO electrode exhibited significant local deformation while maintaining its structural
1863 integrity during stretching. In comparison to the MXene/RGO composite electrodes, pure MXene
1864 supercapacitor electrodes demonstrate significantly diminished electrochemical performance
1865 under substantial deformations. They become highly distorted (resistive) when scan rate rises to
1866 50 mV/s, confirming the substantial resistance caused by MXene film cracking. When a uniaxial
1867 strain is applied to the electrode, the distance between cracked MXene flake pieces increases,
1868 resulting in further reduction of the film conductivity. MXene-RGO composite electrode displayed
1869 excellent electrochemical performance, as evidenced by the preservation of square-shaped cyclic
1870 voltammetry curves under different strains, is depicted in **Figure 14(c)**. The specific capacitance
1871 of the electrode was minimally affected by applied strain but decreased with increasing current
1872 density. The electrode had maximum specific capacitance 36 mF/cm² at 0.5 A/g. Moreover,
1873 symmetric solid-state supercapacitors device was fabricated using MXene-RGO composite

1874 electrodes and a PVA-H₂SO₄ gel electrolyte, as depicted in **Figure 14(d)**. These devices exhibited
1875 capacitive behavior and stable electrochemical performance even under different strains. Charge-
1876 discharge tests confirmed the dominance of the electrochemical double layer as the primary charge
1877 storage mechanism, as depicted in **Figure 14(e)**. The specific capacitance remained consistent
1878 across various strain states, with minimal variation during stretching-relaxation cycles, as illustrate
1879 in **Figure 14(f)**. The supercapacitor device demonstrated excellent electrochemical stability,
1880 maintaining 85% of its initial capacitance over 10,000 cycles. The exceptional performance of the
1881 MXene/RGO composite can be attributed to several factors. Firstly, the hybrid film possessed a
1882 small mechanical modulus, enabling it to withstand mechanical strain without incurring structural
1883 damage. Secondly, the strong intersheet interactions within the composite maintained its electrical
1884 conductivity. Lastly, the large nanoflake size of RGO contributed to enhanced electrochemical
1885 properties. Collectively, these characteristics result in a composite material with high capacitance,
1886 mechanical stretchability, and stable electrochemical performance, making it well-suited for
1887 applications in wearable and stretchable electronics.

1888 Enhancing the supercapacitor device performance of MXenes can be achieved by
1889 engineering their electronic structure through various methods, including, heteroatom doping,
1890 polymer hybrids, heterostructure formation and the development of ternary composites. **Table 2**
1891 presents a comprehensive summary of the performance of supercapacitor devices, as derived from
1892 the available literature.

1893 The current advancements in MXene-based materials for enhancing electrochemical
1894 performance, particularly in supercapacitor applications, exhibit significant potential but are
1895 accompanied by several notable shortcomings. While heterostructure integration, heteroatom

1896 doping, and polymer composites show promising results in improving capacitance, conductivity,
1897 and stability, the scalability of these methods remains a concern due to their reliance on complex
1898 synthesis processes and costly precursors. Additionally, the precise control required over synthesis
1899 conditions poses challenges for reproducibility and standardization across research efforts.
1900 Moreover, the long-term stability and durability of MXene-based electrodes, crucial for practical
1901 applications, require further investigation. To address these shortcomings, streamlined synthesis
1902 methods, standardized protocols, and exploration of sustainable precursors could enhance
1903 scalability, reproducibility, and sustainability. Comprehensive studies focusing on long-term
1904 stability are essential to assess practical viability and develop strategies for enhancing MXene-
1905 based energy storage technologies. By addressing these challenges and implementing proposed
1906 solutions, MXene-based supercapacitors could move closer to commercialization, offering a
1907 promising solution for various energy storage needs.

1908 **8. Structural stability of MXene based electrodes after electrochemical testing**

1909 MXene-based electrodes have garnered significant attention in the field of supercapacitor
1910 technology due to their excellent electrochemical performance [329]. To ensure MXene electrodes'
1911 long-term dependability and durability, it is imperative to evaluate their structural stability
1912 following electrochemical testing. During electrochemical cycling, MXene-based electrodes
1913 undergo repeated charge and discharge processes, leading to stress and strain on their structures
1914 [330]. The structural stability of MXene electrodes refers to their ability to maintain their original
1915 morphology, composition, and interlayer spacing throughout these cycles [244,331]. Studies have
1916 shown that MXene materials, such as titanium carbide ($\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$), exhibit remarkable structural
1917 stability even after extensive electrochemical testing [332]. The unique 2D layered structure of
1918 MXenes, combined with their high conductivity and large interlayer spacing, enables efficient ion

1919 diffusion and minimizes the volume changes during cycling, contributing to their structural
1920 robustness [100]. Additionally, the strong atomic bonding within MXene layers and the interaction
1921 between MXene and current collectors provide enhanced mechanical stability, reducing the
1922 likelihood of electrode degradation or delamination [73,333,334]. However, it is worth noting that
1923 the structural stability of MXene-based electrodes can be influenced by various factors, such as
1924 the specific MXene composition, the choice of electrolyte, and the cycling conditions [100].
1925 Therefore, comprehensive characterization techniques, including X-ray diffraction (XRD),
1926 scanning electron microscopy (SEM), energy-dispersive X-ray (EDX), Raman spectra and
1927 transmission electron microscopy (TEM), are employed to evaluate the structural integrity of
1928 MXene electrodes before and after electrochemical testing. By ensuring the structural stability of
1929 MXene-based electrodes, researchers can advance the development of high-performance
1930 supercapacitors with extended cycle life and improved energy storage capabilities.

1931 In the study conducted by Chen et al. [244], it was observed that the V_2CT_x MXene
1932 electrode exhibited remarkable structural stability even after undergoing extensive electrochemical
1933 testing. The electrode maintained its excellent structural integrity after s 100,000 GCD cycles. This
1934 is clearly demonstrated by the well-preserved morphology of the V_2CT_x MXene electrode, as
1935 depicted in **Figure 15(a)**. These findings indicate the superior stability of this electrode material,
1936 suggesting its potential for long-term and durable energy storage applications. Similarly, Nasrin et
1937 al. [268] conducted an electrochemical test to evaluate the structural stability of Nb_2C/Ti_3C_2
1938 MXene electrodes. The electrodes exhibited remarkable stability, as evidenced by their
1939 capacitance retention of 98% after undergoing 50,000 charging and discharging cycles at a rate of
1940 2 A/g in a PVA/H₂SO₄ electrolyte. Upon examining the morphology of the electrode surface after
1941 the extensive cycling, the researchers found no discernible changes. The surface of the electrodes

1942 remained intact and exhibited no visible signs of degradation or damage. This observation suggests
1943 that the material maintained its structural integrity throughout the electrochemical testing. The
1944 researchers further analyzed the crystallinity of the sample using techniques such as XRD. The
1945 XRD analysis demonstrated that there were no major alterations in the intensity of diffraction
1946 peaks or peak positions compared to the pristine material as shown in **Figure 15(b)**. This finding
1947 indicates that the crystalline structure of the Nb₂C/Ti₃C₂ MXene electrodes remained unaltered
1948 even after 50,000 cycles. The absence of intensity changes or peak shifting in the XRD pattern
1949 provides strong evidence for the structural robustness of the material. Moreover, Pathak et al.
1950 conducted a study on Ti₃C₂T_x MXene@porous carbon nanofiber (PCNF) composites,
1951 investigating their structural stability after undergoing 10,000 charge-discharge cycles at a current
1952 density of 2 A/g [335]. The results demonstrated that the Ti₃C₂T_x MXene@PCNF electrodes
1953 exhibited a preserved structure and remained stable throughout the cycling process. The FESEM
1954 images of the Ti₃C₂T_x MXene@PCNF electrodes and control electrodes after the electrochemical
1955 test revealed a conserved morphology, displaying no noticeable deformations or changes (as
1956 depicted in **Figure 15(c)**). Additionally, EDX analysis indicated a similar elemental distribution
1957 before and after the electrochemical tests, further supporting the structural stability of the material.
1958 Furthermore, the XRD patterns obtained before and after the stability test exhibited a high degree
1959 of consistency, indicating that the crystal structure of the electrodes remained largely unaffected.
1960 The Raman spectra, as depicted in **Figure 15(d)**, also provided additional evidence of the
1961 material's stability, as no significant differences were observed before and after the stability test.
1962 Furthermore, Shao and colleagues conducted a study on Ti₃C₂T_x MXene electrodes and found that
1963 the crystal structure exhibited stability throughout the electrochemical testing process, including
1964 cycling in acidic electrolyte [336]. They observed that the lattice parameter, which represents the

1965 interatomic spacing within the crystal lattice, remained consistent with a value of 20.7 Å both
1966 before and after cycling. This finding indicates that the MXene electrodes maintained their
1967 structural integrity and did not undergo significant changes in interlayer spacing or lattice
1968 arrangement during the electrochemical cycling process. Li et al. [337] observed in their study that
1969 the (0002) peak of the $Ti_3C_2T_x$ material weakened and broadened after 15,000 cycles, suggesting
1970 an increase in resistance due to defects. Scanning Electron Microscopy images revealed rougher
1971 edges on $Ti_3C_2T_x$ nanosheets after the cycles, while the overall structure remained unchanged.
1972 Additionally, Ag nanoparticles agglomerated, resulting in an increased size and causing a
1973 nonuniform distribution. This led to decreased diffusion and a fading capacitance. In their
1974 comprehensive investigation, Hu et al. [305] meticulously detailed their XPS and FESEM
1975 examinations of $Ti_3C_2T_x/PPy$ following an extensive 20,000 cycles at 1 mA/cm² current density in
1976 a 0.5 M H_2SO_4 electrolyte. Remarkably, the morphology and structure of $Ti_3C_2T_x/PPy$
1977 demonstrated exceptional stability, exhibiting no signs of degradation or shifts in chemical
1978 composition throughout the continuous charge and discharge cycles. This finding underscores the
1979 robustness and integrity of the material's configuration under the demanding conditions of
1980 electrochemical cycling. Zhao and co-authors noted the absence of dissolution during the
1981 electrochemical test [236]. By contrasting XRD patterns pre and post 5000 cycles, they identified
1982 a noteworthy shift towards a larger angle in the (002) peak of $Nb_4C_3T_x$. This alteration suggests a
1983 reduction in interlayer spacing, pointing to the extraction of TMAOH as a key driver for
1984 capacitance loss. This process is coupled with layer collapse and subsequent re-stacking. The
1985 notion of decreased interlayer distance is additionally backed by SEM images.

1986 While the recent progress in MXene electrode stability, as evidenced by various studies,
1987 holds promise for durable energy storage applications, several shortcomings warrant attention.

1988 Despite the overall structural integrity maintained throughout extensive cycling, observations of
1989 capacity fade and increased resistance due to defects, as noted by Li et al. [337], raise concerns
1990 about long-term performance. Additionally, the agglomeration of nanoparticles, as highlighted in
1991 the same study, leads to non-uniform distribution and decreased diffusion, ultimately impacting
1992 capacitance. Furthermore, the reduction in interlayer spacing and subsequent collapse and
1993 restacking, as reported by Zhao et al. [236], pose challenges to sustained electrochemical
1994 performance. To address these issues, research efforts could focus on surface modification
1995 techniques to mitigate defect formation, alternative conductive additives to prevent nanoparticle
1996 agglomeration, and the exploration of electrolyte options or surface treatments to minimize
1997 interlayer interactions, thereby preserving electrode integrity and enhancing long-term stability.
1998 These strategies could pave the way for the practical utilization of MXene electrodes in energy
1999 storage devices with improved reliability and performance over extended cycling periods.

2000 **9. MXenes-Based Electrodes for Practical Applications in Improving Human Life**

2001 The development of MXene-based flexible smart wearable supercapacitors for enhancing
2002 human lifestyle is an exciting and rapidly evolving area of research [338,339]. These flexible
2003 wearable supercapacitors have the potential to address the energy storage needs of portable and
2004 flexible wearable electronic devices, such as smartwatches, fitness trackers, and other e-textiles
2005 [339]. A specific subfield of interest is the integration of conformable electronics with traditional
2006 soft goods, leading to the creation of self-chargeable smart wristbands and other innovative
2007 wearables [340]. Furthermore, electronic textiles, or e-textiles, involve the incorporation of
2008 electronic components and functionality into textiles and clothing. MXene-based materials offer
2009 several advantages for these applications, such as lightweight, high flexibility, conformable
2010 electronics, high electrical conductivity, and fast charging and discharging [341].

2011 A flexible self-chargeable smart wristband based on MXene supercapacitors could
2012 potentially harvest energy from the wearer's movements or ambient environmental sources,
2013 offering a sustainable and convenient power source for electronic functionalities [342,343]. As
2014 research in this field progresses, it is likely that MXene-based materials will play a crucial role in
2015 the development of advanced and efficient wearable energy storage solutions, contributing to the
2016 evolution of smart textiles and enhancing the overall quality of human life [344-346]. Researchers
2017 and engineers continue to explore innovative ways to improve the performance, scalability, and
2018 integration of MXene-based devices into everyday wearables. On the basis, Weng et al [347]
2019 developed flexible MXene-bacterial cellulose (BC) composite films with high capacitance (346
2020 mF cm^{-2}), employing bacterial cellulose as a crosslinking agent. The lightweight MXene- bacterial
2021 cellulose (BC) composite films were synthesized through vacuum filtration, as depicted in **Figure**
2022 **16(a)**. The researchers proposed a self-chargeable supercapacitor integrated into a smart wristband,
2023 designed to harness human sweat for power, thereby offering a promising solution for self-
2024 powered wearables. The smart wristband features innovative self-rechargeable supercapacitors,
2025 comprising four interconnected units arranged in a series, accompanied by a pedometer and a
2026 comfortable wrist strap. Strategically designed filter papers within the wristband absorb
2027 perspiration from the wearer's skin, as shown in **Figure 16(b)**. The device starts in an initial off-
2028 state (**Figure 16c**), and after a few minutes of jump rope activity by the volunteer (**Figure 16d**),
2029 the self-charging supercapacitor absorbs sweat, activating the pedometer (**Figure 16e**). As the
2030 volunteer walks (**Figure 16f**), the pedometer accurately records the number of steps taken,
2031 highlighting the self-powered functionality of the smart wristband (**Figure 16g**). This real-world
2032 application underscores the effectiveness of MXene-BC composite films in creating practical and
2033 self-charging wearable electronics suitable for everyday use, marking a significant advancement

2034 in the field of wearable technology. Furthermore, Gogotsi et al. [339] reported a noteworthy
2035 development in textile-based supercapacitor devices, featuring a high areal loading of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ and
2036 designed for integration in wearable electronics to meet real-world power requirements. Their
2037 device utilized a stacked supercapacitor design (see **Figure 16h**), where two electrodes were
2038 separated by porous cotton fabric. In the '2.Electrodes' configuration, electrodes were placed side
2039 by side. Additionally, two interdigitated designs ('I.2' and 'I.1') were employed to minimize ionic
2040 resistance in two dimensions, eliminating the need for a separator. The researchers demonstrated
2041 the practicality of their approach by creating a textile supercapacitor with 5 cells, showcasing a 6
2042 V voltage window. This setup delivered significant energy density (0.401 mW h/cm^2) and
2043 successfully powered a temperature monitoring system for an impressive duration of 96 minutes.
2044 This demonstration underscores the potential applications of flexible supercapacitors in smart
2045 garments and peripheral electronics, as illustrated in **Figure 16(i)**. The ability to provide sustained
2046 power for real-world functions highlights the promising role of these textile-based electrochemical
2047 capacitor devices in the realm of wearable and flexible electronics. Recently, Researchers have
2048 successfully developed 2D MXene-based supercapacitors using advanced printing techniques. In
2049 their study, Xu et al. [348] utilized screen printing to construct a coplanar asymmetric microscale
2050 hybrid device (MHD) based on MXene. Notably, $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene nanolayers functioned as the
2051 negative electrode, while Co-Al layered double hydroxide (LDH) nanolayers were employed as
2052 the positive electrode. The development process involved a meticulous two-step screen printing
2053 technique. The resulting microdevice exhibited impressive features, including a notable energy
2054 density of 8.84 Wh/cm^2 and exceptional cyclic stability, maintaining 92% capacitance even after
2055 10,000 cycles. The researchers showcased the practical application of this innovative device by
2056 integrating it with a flexible force sensor fabricated on paper and PET flexible substrates. This

2057 integration transformed the MHD into a portable power source unit, facilitating heart rate
2058 monitoring by detecting subtle vibrations from the finger arteries. Moreover, the researchers
2059 highlighted the device's capability to be directly attached to human body skin. The implications of
2060 this technological advancement are significant, offering valuable contributions to the improvement
2061 of human life. The developed 2D MXene-based supercapacitors and their versatile applications,
2062 from energy storage to health monitoring, showcase the potential for transformative impact in
2063 various fields.

2064 Despite the rapid advancements in MXene-based flexible wearable supercapacitors,
2065 several limitations persist within the current progress. While MXene materials offer lightweight
2066 and high conductivity properties ideal for wearable electronics, challenges such as energy
2067 harvesting efficiency and scalability need addressing. For instance, the reliance on human sweat
2068 or ambient environmental sources for energy harvesting, as proposed in the self-chargeable smart
2069 wristband developed by Weng et al. [347], may face limitations in practical implementation due
2070 to variable sweat production rates and environmental conditions. Additionally, while the
2071 integration of MXene into wearable textiles, as demonstrated by Gogotsi et al. [339], shows
2072 promise, challenges regarding manufacturing scalability and durability remain unresolved.
2073 Moreover, despite impressive achievements in energy density and cyclic stability, as showcased
2074 by Xu et al. [348] with their 2D MXene-based supercapacitors, the translation of lab-scale
2075 prototypes to mass production and commercial viability poses a significant hurdle. To address
2076 these shortcomings, future research efforts should focus on optimizing energy harvesting
2077 mechanisms, improving manufacturing scalability, and enhancing device durability to realize the
2078 full potential of MXene-based wearable supercapacitors. Additionally, collaboration between
2079 researchers, engineers, and industry stakeholders will be crucial in overcoming these challenges

2080 and accelerating the adoption of MXene-based wearable energy storage solutions, ultimately
2081 enhancing the quality of human life through innovative wearable technologies.

2082 **10. Conclusions and perspective**

2083 MXenes possess the potential to revolutionize high-performance energy storage devices due
2084 to their excellent electrical conductivity, intriguing layered structure, hydrophilic surface,
2085 mechanical durability, outstanding catalytic reactivity, outstanding stability, and remarkable
2086 energy density. Even though MXenes offer numerous advantages and have made significant strides
2087 in both production and application, there are still certain challenges that require further
2088 investigation. In particular, this review primarily focuses on the recent progress achieved in
2089 MXene based electrode materials for supercapacitors. It delves into topics such as the impact of
2090 various electrolytes on MXene electrodes, techniques for fabricating devices, the electrochemical
2091 behavior exhibited, and strategies for enhancing performance through modifications. Additionally,
2092 the study delves into the enduring structural stability of MXene electrodes after electrochemical
2093 testing. Future studies should investigate the following research and innovation directions for
2094 MXene-based supercapacitors:

- 2095 1. Despite the numerous strategies employed for MXene synthesis, the challenge of achieving
2096 a high yield of MXenes persists, and the underlying cause behind this issue remains elusive.
2097 Furthermore, the conventional etching techniques utilized in the synthesis process pose
2098 several safety concerns. These obstacles collectively impede the scalability and
2099 commercial viability of MXene production.
- 2100 2. The electrolyte is a crucial component of supercapacitors, providing ionic conductivity and
2101 charge compensation. The potential window of the electrolyte greatly affects the operating
2102 voltage of supercapacitors, impacting energy density. Balancing a wider potential window

2103 with high ionic conductivity is a significant challenge in developing electrolytes that
2104 enhance both properties without compromising performance.

2105 3. Most MXene electrodes exhibit a constrained potential range, usually between 0.5 and 1V,
2106 when employed in aqueous electrolytes, thereby limiting their practical applicability.
2107 Despite the broader potential range observed in MXene electrodes when used with organic
2108 electrolytes, they face obstacles such as sluggish ion transport rates and limited
2109 capacitance. Addressing these challenges requires additional efforts, including expanding
2110 the potential range of MXene electrodes in aqueous electrolytes and enhancing the ion
2111 conductivity of organic electrolytes.

2112 4. Overcoming the challenge of increasing MXene's resistance to oxidation remains a
2113 significant obstacle, given its direct impact on the long-term cycling performance of
2114 supercapacitor electrodes based on MXene. Potential solutions to address this issue could
2115 involve surface modifications and storage under controlled conditions of low temperatures
2116 or inert atmospheres.

2117 5. MXenes exhibit low crystallinity and are prone to oxidation in testing environments.
2118 Additionally, understanding the structural changes and electrochemical processes of
2119 MXene-based electrodes across cycles is crucial. Hence, employing in situ characterization
2120 techniques like SEM, TEM, electrochemical Raman spectroscopy, and X-ray
2121 photoelectron spectroscopy can facilitate a deeper analysis of composite materials. These
2122 methods are essential for comprehending the intricate relationship between material
2123 composition, structure, and properties of MXene-based electrodes. Furthermore, further
2124 theoretical exploration of MXene materials is imperative. Experimental findings should be

2125 corroborated through theoretical investigations, underscoring the importance of integrating
2126 theoretical research with experimental testing.

2127 6. Research articles frequently explore both symmetric and asymmetric supercapacitors. The
2128 rise in popularity of flexible electronics, known for their slimness, lightweight nature, and
2129 adaptability, has fueled the demand for flexible devices capable of maintaining substantial
2130 energy storage and consistent capacitance even during bending and distortion. Hybrid
2131 supercapacitors play a pivotal role in this context, as they combine high energy density as
2132 well as specific capacitance, effectively bridging gap between conventional
2133 supercapacitors and batteries.

2134 7. The supercapacitor is paramount to meeting the evolving demands of flexible and portable
2135 printed electronics. Overcoming production challenges necessitates the exploration of
2136 innovative active electrode materials, and the emergence of printable MXene materials
2137 holds great promise in addressing limitations associated with other 2D materials. MXenes,
2138 with their unique physical and chemical properties, stand out as potential game-changers
2139 in the realm of printed electronics. Although research in this area is still in its nascent
2140 stages, the current findings suggest that MXenes could revolutionize printed electronics,
2141 offering not only efficiency but also a cost-effective solution for the development of future
2142 electronic devices. Acknowledging the ongoing challenges, this avenue of research
2143 signifies a compelling direction for the continued evolution of electronic technologies.

2144 8. Wearable supercapacitors harnessing MXene technology represent a remarkable stride in
2145 biomedical engineering, offering a plethora of possibilities for transformative applications
2146 in healthcare and biotechnology. The distinctive features of MXene materials, such as their
2147 inherent flexibility, lightweight nature, and biocompatibility, position them as compelling

2148 options for powering wearable devices, ushering in a paradigm shift in healthcare delivery.
2149 These supercapacitors boast advantages such as high energy density and outstanding
2150 electrochemical performance, making them well-suited for integration into wearable
2151 devices, ensuring sustained power and comfortable use. Despite these advantages,
2152 challenges related to scalability, stability, integration with other components, and cost-
2153 effectiveness must be addressed. Further research is imperative to refine manufacturing
2154 processes, enhance stability, ensure seamless compatibility with other components, and
2155 reduce production costs. As ongoing research and development endeavors persist in
2156 refining MXene-based technologies, a promising future unfolds, with wearable devices
2157 poised to significantly enhance patient outcomes, enable remote monitoring, and
2158 revolutionize the landscapes of biomedicine and healthcare.

2159 9. To facilitate the translation from laboratory-scale demonstrations to practical applications,
2160 it is imperative to prioritize the development of scalable methods for MXene synthesis and
2161 electrode fabrication techniques. This transition is pivotal in harnessing the full potential
2162 of MXene supercapacitors for viable energy storage solutions in real-world scenarios.

2163 10. Examine the ecological consequences of MXene-derived supercapacitors, encompassing
2164 both their production methods and the disposal procedures at the end of their lifecycle. It's
2165 crucial to explore sustainable techniques and recycling practices to reduce their
2166 environmental footprint.

2167 11. In addition to the supercapacitor, there is lot more to explore and validate MXene as
2168 nanofillers in polymer based dielectric energy storage capacitor. This area is unexplored
2169 using MXene as 2D filler materials. MXene as a 2D nanofiller in polymer matrix shows
2170 excellent properties, and reported to be enhanced the dielectric constant to 5-fold on PVDF

2171 based polymer with 15 wt% of 2D $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ nanosheets as fillers. This is quite surprising
2172 for such a high enhancement of dielectric constant from 40 to 10,0000 with incorporation
2173 of small amount of 2D MXene. But, due to the high conductivity the dielectric loss shows
2174 significantly high. High dielectric constant and high breakdown field strength are required
2175 to use a dielectric material for high-density energy storage devices according to the formula
2176 Storage energy density $U_d \sim \frac{1}{2} \epsilon_o \epsilon_r E_{BD}^2$, where ϵ_o is the dielectric constant of free space and
2177 ϵ_r is the dielectric constant of the dielectric material. E_{BD} is the breakdown electric field
2178 strength. A capacitor to be used as high-density energy storage device dielectric constant
2179 and breakdown field strength are two major components to be enhanced and at the same
2180 time dielectric loss need to be minimized. Thus, a proper engineering method to incorporate
2181 MXene as a filler in the polymer need to be developed to minimize the loss and enhance
2182 the energy storage performance to envision potential application of MXene based dielectric
2183 materials for next generation of high-density energy storage devices.

2184 This review emphasizes the significance of investigating novel MXenes as possible anode
2185 electrode replacements for supercapacitor devices. In particular, heterostructures show
2186 promise because of their exceptional conductivity as well as wide electrochemical operating
2187 range. Moreover, the advancement of MXene-based supercapacitors relies on the crucial
2188 development of binder-free electrodes. The purpose of this review is to establish a connection
2189 between past research and future directions, bridging the existing knowledge gap and
2190 identifying areas that require further investigation.

2191 **Declaration of competing interest**

2192 The author declares no conflicts of interest.

2193 **Data availability**

2194 Upon request, data will be made available

2195 **Acknowledgements**

2196 The authors SAK and KPK extend their thanks to the Department of Physics at the National Dong

2197 Hwa University in Hualien 97401, Taiwan. NRP acknowledged the funding support from the

2198 Princeton Alliance for Collaborative Research and Innovation (PACRI) Grant #PACRI-JSU-02

2199 and NSF HBCU-UP Excellence in Research NSF-DMR-1900692 and DoD Grant #G634E27.

2200 SAK and NRP acknowledges the funding support by the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of

2201 Science, Office of Basic Energy Sciences program under Award Number DE-SC0024072.

2202

Tables

2203 **Table 1.** A comprehensive comparison of MXene based electrodes in three-electrode
2204 systems.

Sr. No.	Electrode	BET surface area (m ² /g)	Electrolyte	Potential window (V)	Specific capacitance (Cs)	Retention (No. of cycles)	Ref.
1	Ti ₂ CT _x	10.59	1 M H ₂ SO ₄	-0.2 to 0.6 V	262 F/g at 1 A/g	88.79% after 10000 cycles at 10 A/g	[309]
2	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x	32	1M H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 0.4	499 F/g at 2 mV/s	100% after 10000 cycles at 10 A/g	[349]
3	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /Ag	107	1M H ₂ SO ₄	-0.95 to -0.25 V	332.2 mF/cm ² at 2 mV/s	78.2% after 15000 cycles at 50 mV/s	[337]
4	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /RGO	-	2 M KOH	0 to -0.6	154.3 F/g at 2 A/g	85% after 6000 cycles at 4 A/g	[350]
5	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /CNTs	-	1 M MgSO ₄	0 to -0.8	390 F/cm ³ at 2 mV/s	100 % after 10000 cycles at 5 A/g	[351]
6	ak-Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /carbon cloth	-	1M H ₂ SO ₄	0.4 to-0.4	312 mF/cm ² at 1 mA/cm ²	97% after 8000 cycles	[352]
7	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x aerogel	108	3 M H ₂ SO ₄	0.2 to -0.6 V	438 F/g at 10 mV/s	90 % after 20000 cycles	[353]
8	N doped Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x	368.8	1M NaCl	0 to 1	514 F/cm ³ at 2 mV/s	99.75 % after 2000 cycles at 0.5 A/g	[354]
9	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /rGO	-	1 M H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 1	233 F/g at 1A/g	91 % after 10000 cycles at 1A/g	[355]
10	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /PPy	-	1 M H ₂ SO ₄	-0.2 to 0.35 V	416 F/g at 5 mV/s	92% after 25000 cycles at 100 mV/s	[306]
11	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /PPy	-	0.5 M H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 0.5 V	406 F/g at 1 mA/cm ²	100% after 20000 cycles at 1 mA/cm ²	[305]
12	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /MoO ₃	37.28	1 M KOH	-1.0 to -0.3 V	151 F/g at 2 mV/s	93.7% after 8000	[356]

						cycles at 1 A/g	
13	Nb ₄ C ₃ T _x	-	1M H ₂ SO ₄	-1.0 to 0	1075 F/cm ³ at 5 mV/s	76.13% after 5000 cycles at 2 A/g	[236]
14	Nb ₄ C ₃ T _x	-	1M Li ₂ SO ₄	-0.8 to 0	177 F/g at 5mV/s	90% after 10,000 cycles at 2A/g	[237]
15	Nb ₂ CT _x	-	1 M LiSO ₄	0 to-0.6	154 F/g at 5 mV/s	10% after 2000 cycles at 100 mV/s	[212]
16	Ni-Nb ₂ C	18.02	1 M PVA/H ₂ SO ₄	0.4 to -0.2	666 F/g at 5mV/s	81% after 10000 cycles	[357]
17	Nb ₂ CT _x /CNT	-	1M H ₂ SO ₄	0.2 to -0.4	186 F/g at 2 mV/s	80.3 % after 5000 cycles	[235]
18	V ₄ C ₃ T _x	31.35	1M H ₂ SO ₄	0.15 to -0.35	209 F/g at 2 mV/s	97.23% after 10,000 cycles at 10 A/g	[240]
19	V ₂ C MXene	-	1M H ₂ SO ₄	0 to -1.2	487 F/g at 2 mV/s	99% after 10000 cycles at 10A/g	[238]
20	V ₄ C ₃ MXenes	-	1M H ₂ SO ₄	0.4 to -0.4	330 F/g at 5 mV/s	90 % after 3000 cycles at 1 V/s	[158]
21	V ₂ CT _x	-	Seawater electrolyte	-0.8 to -0.3	181 F/g at 0.2 A/g	98.1% after 5000 cycles at 2A/g	[206]
22	V ₂ C MXene	-	1M Na ₂ SO ₄	-0.3 V to -0.9 V	164 F/g at 2 mV/s	90% after 10,000 cycles at 5 A/g	[243]
23	V ₂ NT _x	-	3.5 KOH	0 to -1.0	112.8 F/g at 1.85 mA/cm ²	96% after 10000 cycles at 5 mA/cm ²	[213]
24	V ₂ CT _x	-	2M ZnSO ₄	0.3 to -0.9	481 F/g at 1 A/g.	84% after 60000 cycles at 10 A/g	[244]
25	Mo ₂ CT _x	19.5	1M H ₂ SO ₄	0.3 to-0.3	79.14 F/g at 0.3 A/g	98% after 5000 cycles at 5 A/g	[214]
26	Mo _{1.33} C MXene	-	5 M LiCl	0.1 to -1.2	217 F/g at 2 mV/s	85% after 7000	[70]

						cycles at 10 A/g	
27	$\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{CT}_z$	-	5 M LiCl	0.5 to -1.2	681.5 F/cm ³ at 2mV/s	109% after 40000 cycles at 10 mA/cm ²	[199]
28	$\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{CT}_z$	-	1M MnSO ₄	0 to 1.1	185 F/g at 2mV/s	>90% after 10000 cycles at 10 A/g	[253]
29	Ta ₄ C ₃ MXene	6.599	0.1 M H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 1.6	481 F/g at 5 mV/s	89% after 2000 cycles	[254]

2205

2206

2207 **Table 2.** Comparing the performance of MXene based electrodes in supercapacitor devices

Sr. No.	Positive electrode	Negative electrode	Electrolyte	Potential window (V)	Specific capacitance (C_s)	Energy density	Power density	Retention (No. of cycles)	Ref.
1	MnO ₂	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /Ag	1 M Na ₂ SO ₄	0 to 1.9	246.2 at 2mA/cm ²	121.4 μ Wh/cm ²	17 395 μ W/cm ²	82% after 10000 cycles at 10 mA/cm ²	[33 7]
2	rGO/Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x	rGO/Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x	PVA/KOH	0 to 0.7	405.5 F/g at 1 A/g	63 mWh/cm ³	2786 mW/cm ³	100 % after 10000 cycles at 5 A/g	[35 8]
3	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /rGO	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /rGO	3 M H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 1	1040 F/cm ³ at 2 mV/s	32.6 Wh/L	74.4 kW/L	-	[27 0]
4	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /Ni-Fe oxide	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /Ni-Fe oxide		0 to 0.8	328.35 mF/cm ² at 0.2 mA/cm ²	76.8 mWh/cm ³	0.4 W/cm ³	90.88% after 10000 cycles At 1 mA/cm ²	[35 9]
5	rGO-PDDA/Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x MXene	rGO-PDDA/Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x MXene	ACN-PC-PMMA-LiCF ₃ SO ₃	0 to 1.2 V	40.8 mF/cm ² at 0.02 mA/cm ²	8.2 μ Wh/cm ²	630.1 μ W/cm ²	75% after 5000 cycles	[36 0]
6	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x nanosheets/Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x quantum dots/RGO fiber	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x nanosheets/PEDOT:PSS fiber	PVA/H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 1.5 V	542 F/cm ³ at 0.25 A/cm ³	16.6 mWh/cm ³	450 mW/cm ³	96.6 % after 5000 cycles at 10 mV/s	[36 1]
7	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /rGO-AD	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /rGO-AD	PVA/H ₃ PO ₄	0 to 0.8V	645 F/cm ³ at 1.0 A/cm ³	13.0 mWh/cm ³	1992 mW/cm ³	75.3% after 20000 cycles at 8.6 A/cm ³	[36 2]
8	N-doped d-Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /rGO	N-doped d-Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /rGO	PVA/H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 0.6V	247 F/g at 1 A/g	15.7 Wh/kg	3738.7 W/kg	>90% after 1000 cycles at 5 A g ⁻¹	[36 3]
9	Graphene-encapsulated Ti ₂ CT _x @PANI	Graphene	1 M H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 1.8	94.5 F/g at 1 A/g	42.3 Wh kg ⁻¹	18 000 W kg ⁻¹	94.25% after 10000 cycles at 10 A/g	[30 9]
10	Mo _{1.33} C MXene/PEDOT:PSS	Mo _{1.33} C MXene/PEDOT:PSS		0 to 0.6	568 F/cm ³ at 0.5 mV/s	250.1 mWh/cm ³	32.9 W/cm ³	90 % after 10000 cycles at 5 A/cm ³	[31 5]

11	Nb ₂ C/Ti ₃ C ₂ MXene	Nb ₂ C/Ti ₃ C ₂ MXene	PVA/ H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 1.2	211 F/g at 0.3 A/g	38.5 W h/kg	3840 W/kg	98% after 50000 cycles at 2A/g	[26 8]
12	AC	Nb ₂ CT _x /C NT	1M H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 1.5	51 F/g at 2 mV/s	154.1 μWh/cm ²	74843.1 μW/cm ²	73.3% after 2000 cycles at 5 A/g	[23 5]
13	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /N b ₂ CT _x	Ti ₃ C ₂ T _x /N b ₂ CT _x	PVA–H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 0.7	81 F/g at 5 mV/s	5.5 mW h/g	141.4 mW/g	94% after 10 000 cycles at 2 A/g	[36 4]
14	AC	Co ₃ O ₄ -Nb ₂ CT _x	6 M KOH	-1.0 to 0.8	-	60.3 Wh/kg	670 W/kg	93% after 1000 cycles at 5 A/g	[36 5]
15	AC	perovskite NaNbO ₃ /f -Nb ₂ CT _x	1 M LiPF ₆	1 to 4	82 F/g at 0.05 A/g	241 Wh/kg	125.0 W/kg	75.1% after 4000 cycles at 1.0 A/g	[36 6]
16	Mn ₃ O ₄	V ₂ NT _x	3.5 KOH	-1.0 to 0.8	112.8 F/g at 1.85 mA/cm ²	15.66 W h/kg	3748.4 W/kg	96% after 10000 cycles at 5 mA/cm ²	[21 3]
17	AC	V ₂ CT _x	2M ZnSO ₄	0 to 1.8	76 F/g at 1 A/g	13.4 kW/kg	17 Wh/kg	79% after 100,000 cycles at 10 A/g	[24 4]
18	Mo ₂ CT _x	Mo ₂ CT _x	PVA/H ₂ SO ₄	0 to 0.6	64.74 F/g at 0.2 A/g	16.0 Wh/L	1449.1 W/L	89.2% after 10,000 cycles at 1 A/g	[21 4]
19	Mn _x O _n	Mo _{1.33} C MXene	5M LiCl	0 to 2	38 F/g at 2 mV/s	19 Wh/kg	1.08 W/kg	92% after 10,000 at 10 A/g	[70]
20	Mo _{1.33} CT _z	Mo _{1.33} CT _z	19.5 LiCl	0 to 1.4	140 F/cm ³ at 2 mV/s	41.3 mWh/cm ³	165.2 mW/cm ³	84.8% after 20,000 cycles at 10 A/cm ²	[19 9]
21	Mo _{1.33} CT _z	Mo _{1.33} CT _z	0.5 M K ₂ SO ₄	0 to 1.1	24 F/g at 2 mV/s	0.0128 Wh/cm ³	0.9 W/cm ³	82% after 5000 cycles at 100 mV/s	[25 3]

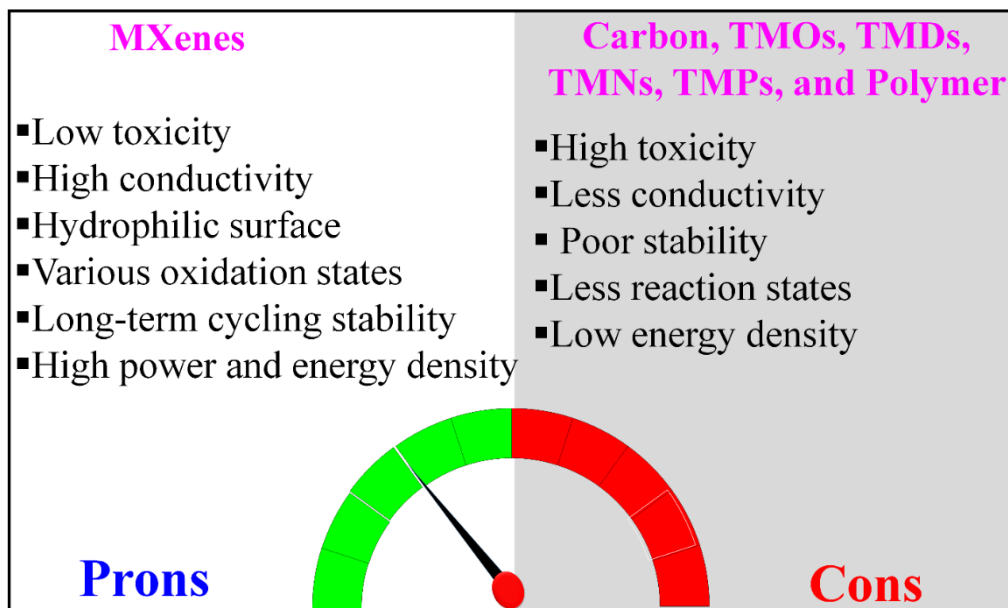
2208

2209

2210

2211

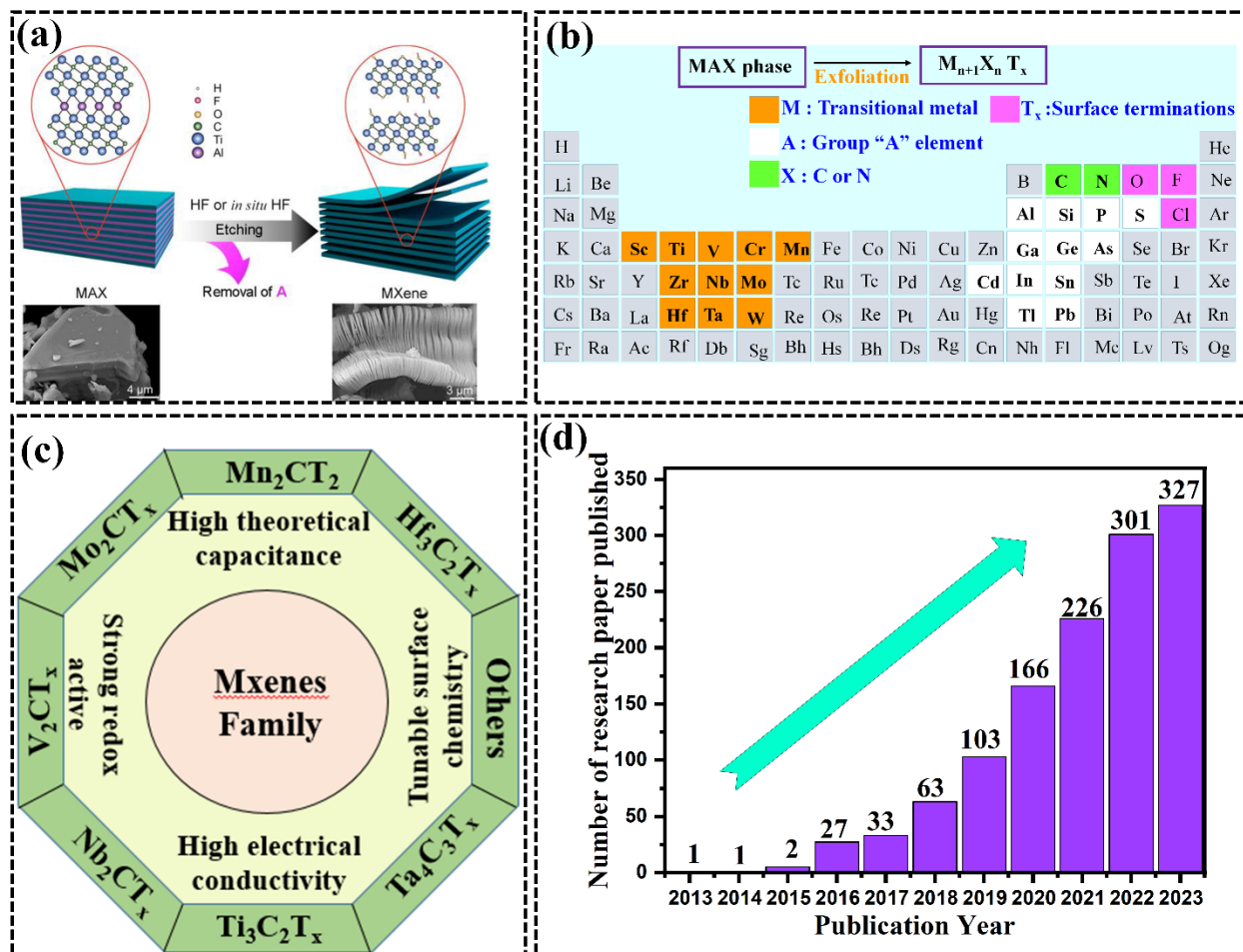
2212

Figures

2213

2214 **Figure 1.** Schematic representation of the prons of Mxenes and the cons of Carbon, TMOs,
2215 TMDs, TMNs, TMPs, and Polymers.

2216



2217

2218 **Figure 2.** (a) Schematic representation of the procedure involving the etching and delamination of
 2219 MXene [42,43]. Copy @ Elsevier 2019. Copy@ American Chemical Society 2014. (b)
 2220 Arrangement of potential constituent elements of MXene in the periodic table. (c) Schematic
 2221 representation for specific interesting MXene properties. (d) Recently reported research articles on
 2222 MXene-based materials for supercapacitor applications from Web of Science.

2223

2224

2225

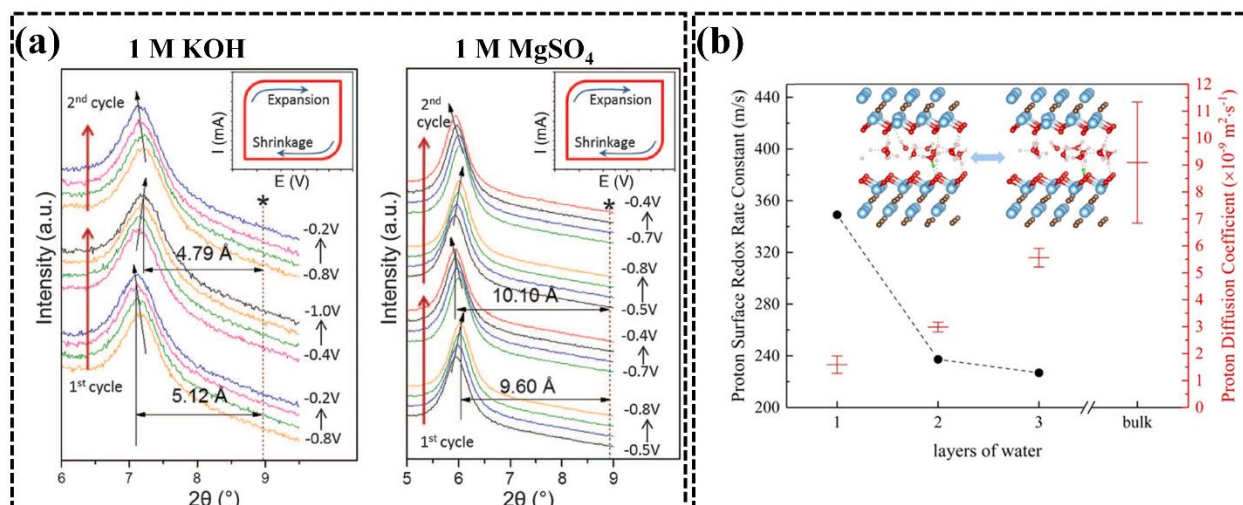
2226

2227

2228

2229

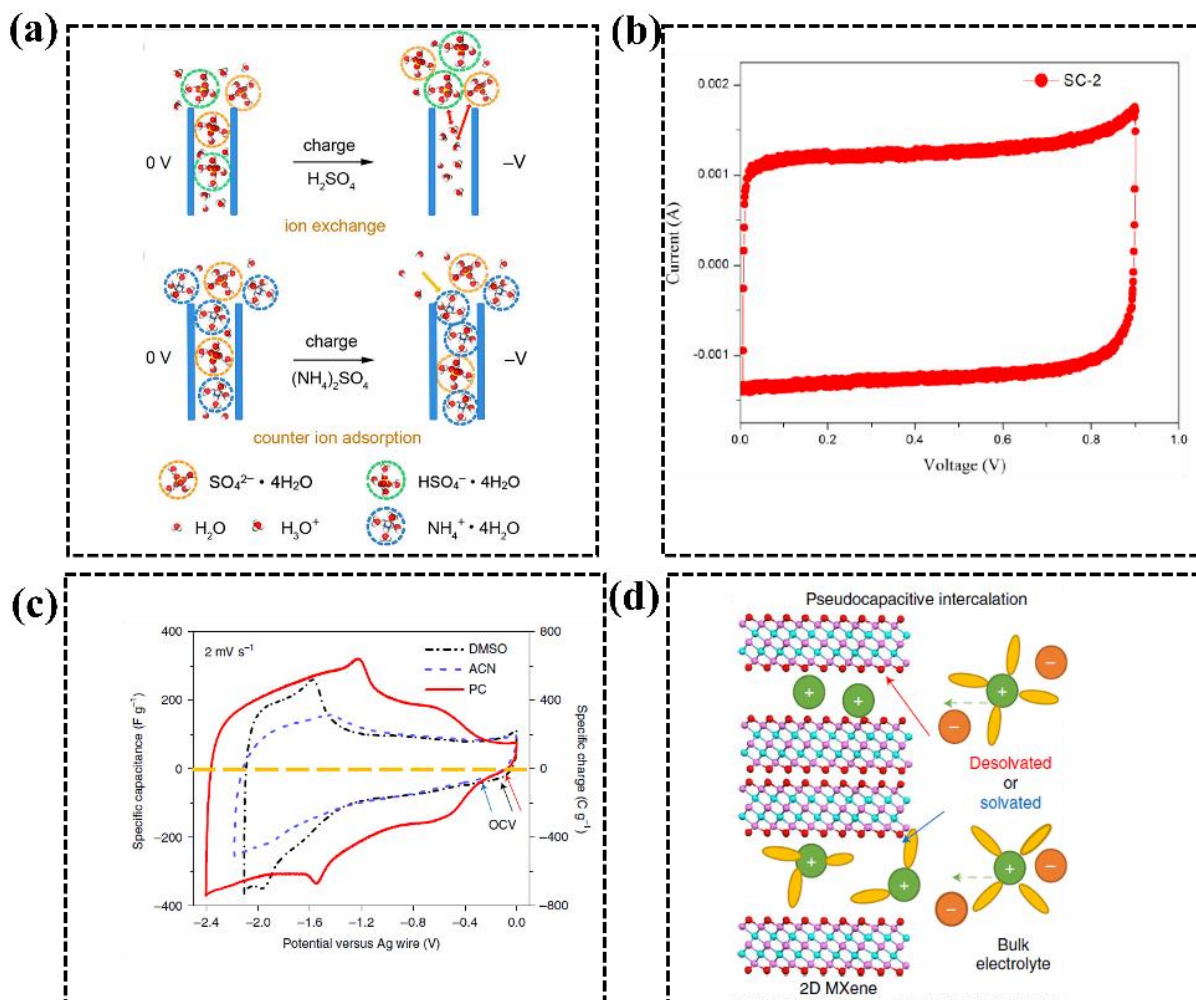
2230



2231

2232 **Figure 3.** (a) Exploring the structure of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ multilayers using electrochemical in situ X-Ray
 2233 Diffraction. The vertical dashed lines show where the (0002) peak for the $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ electrodes
 2234 started before being placed in a cell. The slanted arrows point to the direction of the shift in the
 2235 (0002) peak. The smaller pictures show the cycling direction and how the c lattice parameters
 2236 change during cycling. In both KOH and MgSO_4 electrolytes, the size decreases during cathodic
 2237 polarization [211]. Copy @ American Association for the Advancement of Science 2013. (b)
 2238 Correlation between water layer confinement and declining rate constants in proton surface redox
 2239 [112]. Copy @ American Chemical Society 2018.

2240



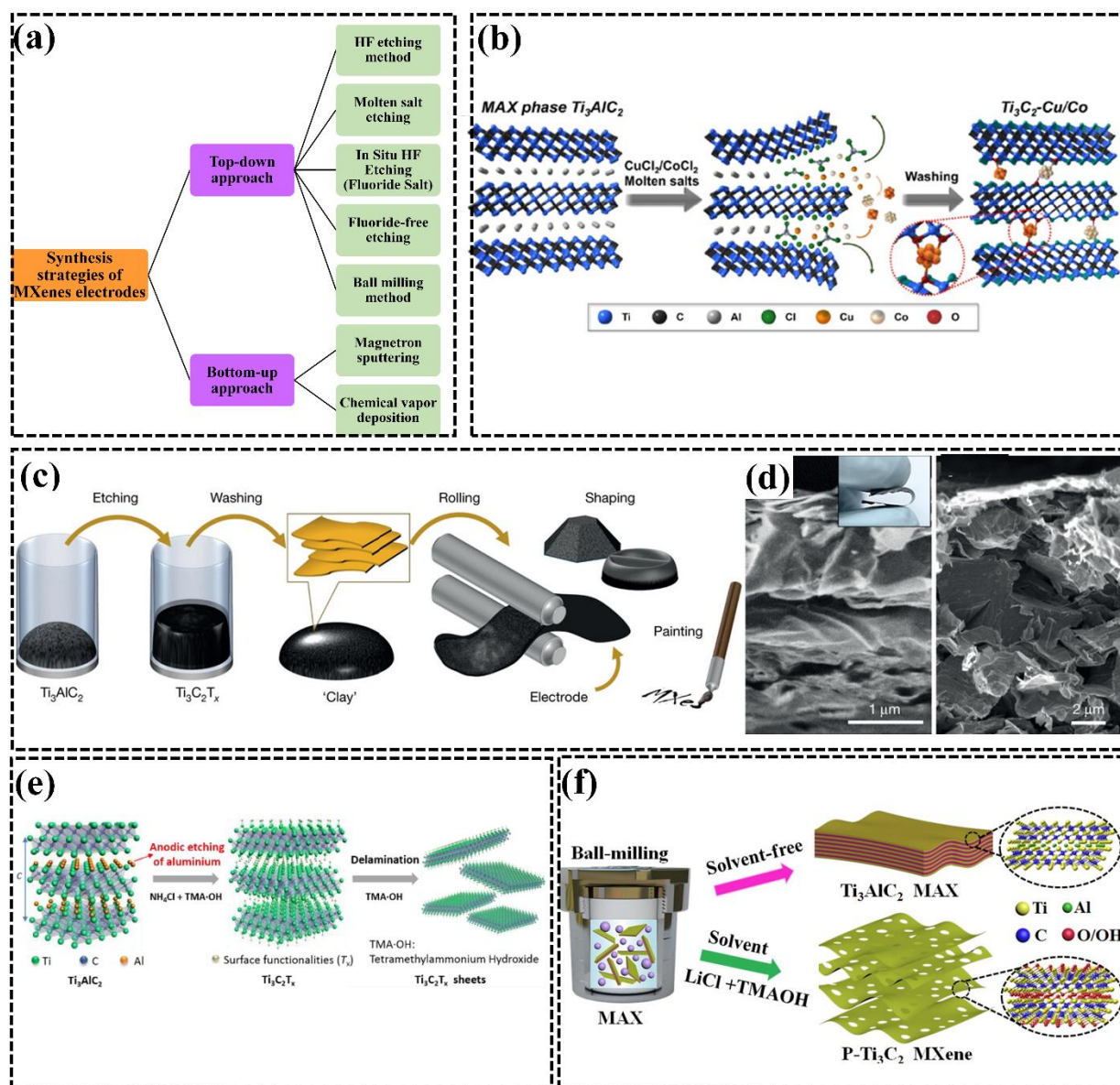
2241

2242 **Figure 4** (a) $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ negative electrode exhibits distinct charge storage mechanisms based on the
 2243 electrolyte used: ion exchange occurs in H_2SO_4 electrolyte, while counterion adsorption takes
 2244 place in $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$ electrolyte [128]. Copy @ American Chemical Society 2016. (b) Cyclic
 2245 voltammogram plots depicting the behavior of Ta-based MXene at a scan rate of 1 mV/s in a KOH
 2246 electrolyte. copy@ springer 2015. (c) Cyclic voltammetry analysis of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene conducted
 2247 in three different organic electrolytes, using a scan rate of 2 mV/s [116]. Copy@ Nature 2019. (d)
 2248 Schematic illustration the configuration of a supercapacitor utilizing a 2D MXene material (pink
 2249 for Ti, cyan for C, red for O) as the negative electrode, showcasing both solvated and desolvated
 2250 states and the electrolyte components are represented as follows: green for cations, orange for
 2251 anions, and yellow for solvent molecules [116]. Copy@ Nature 2019.

2252

2253

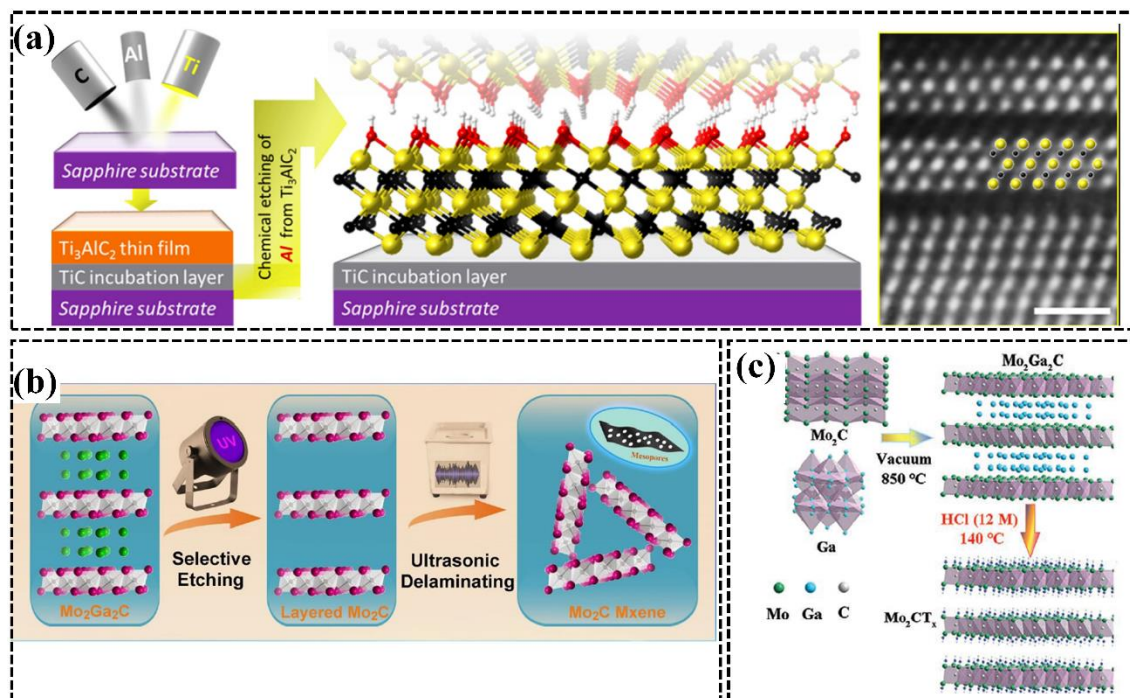
2254



2255

2256 **Figure 5.** (a) Approaches for MXene electrode fabrication using both top-down and bottom-up
 2257 methods. (b) Preparation process of Ti_3C_2 MXene-Cu/Co hybrids using molten salt etching
 2258 technique [161]. Copy @ Wiley-VCH 2021. (c) The MAX phase undergoes acid and fluoride salt
 2259 etching (step 1), followed by water washing to remove byproducts and adjust pH (step 2), resulting
 2260 in clay-like sediment for film formation (step 3), molding into conductive objects upon drying
 2261 (step 4), or dilution for substrate coating (step 5). (d) Scanning electron microscope image depicts
 2262 a fracture surface of a roughly 4- μm -thick rolled film, exhibiting layer shearing; the inset illustrates
 2263 the film's flexibility. Fracture surface of a thicker rolled film (approximately 30 μm) exposes less
 2264 favorable alignment of flakes within the film's interior [163]. Copy@ Springer Nature 2014. (e)
 2265 synthesis process of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ through fluoride-free etching technique $Ti_3C_2T_x$. (f) Schematic
 2266 illustration of synthesis of Ti_3C_2 MXene using a chemical ball-milling method [174]. Copy @
 2267 American Chemical Society 2020.

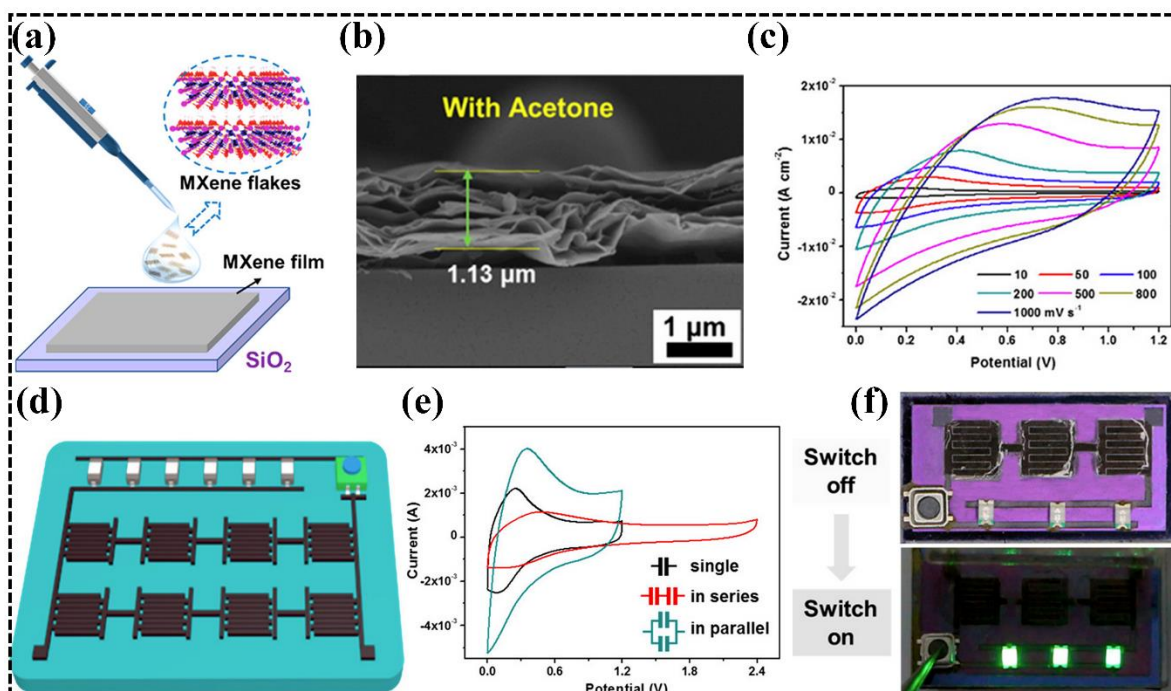
2268



2269

2270 **Figure 6.** (a) Illustration depicts the Magnetron sputtering process, which involves depositing Ti,
 2271 Al, and C. This leads to the formation of a TiC incubation layer, only a few nanometers thick, on
 2272 a sapphire substrate oriented along (0001). Following this, a layer of Ti_3AlC_2 is subsequently
 2273 deposited atop the TiC layer. The arrangement of OH-terminated Ti_3C_2 after the selective etching
 2274 of Al from Ti_3AlC_2 , featuring Ti, C, O, and H atoms with distinct colors, while an inset in a
 2275 scanning transmission electron microscopy image showcases the Wiener filter-treated initial two
 2276 layers of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$, accompanied by a 1 nm scale bar for reference [181]. Copy @ American
 2277 Chemical Society 2014. (b) Diagrammatic representation of the fabrication of a 2D mesoporous
 2278 Mo_2C MXene through the process of selective etching induced by ultraviolet (UV) light [190].
 2279 Copy @ Elsevier 2020. (c) Illustration depicting the process of fabricating fluoride-free Mo_2CT_x
 2280 through the exclusive use of an HCl-assisted hydrothermal etching strategy [191]. Copy @ Wiley-
 2281 VCH 2021.

2282



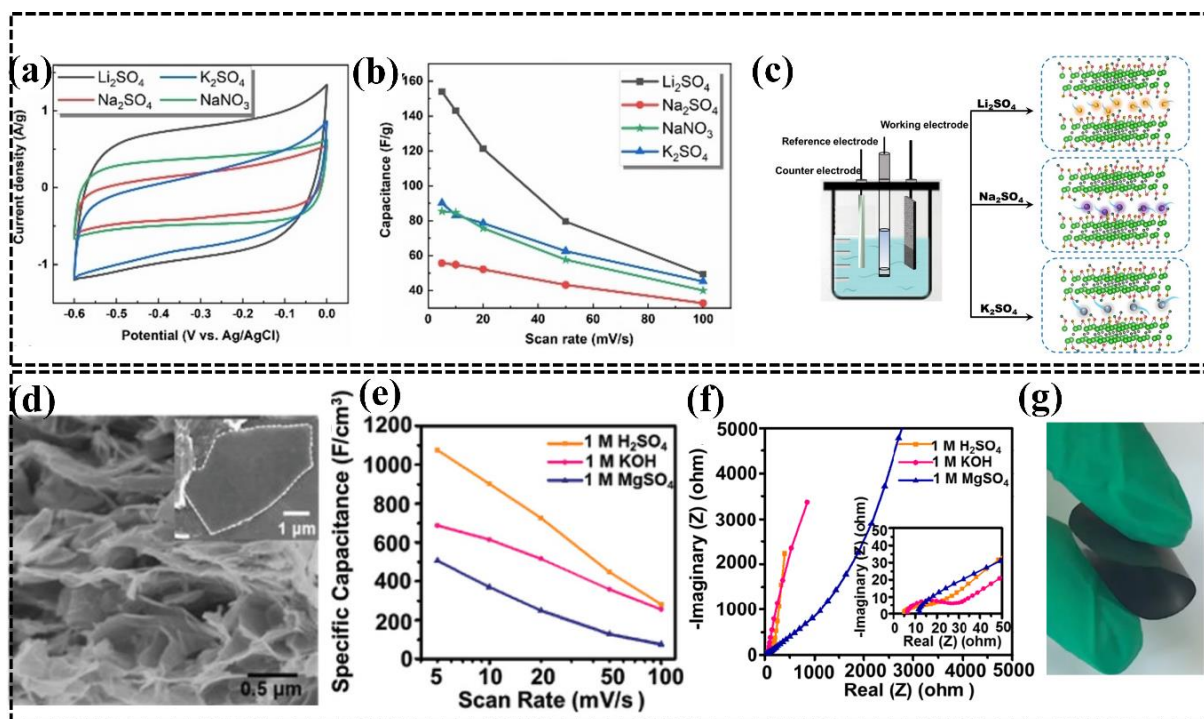
2283

2284 **Figure 7.** (a) The schematic illustration depicting the creation process of the MXene-SiO₂
2285 electrode using a method involving drop-coating and natural sedimentation. (b) SEM images
2286 displaying a cross-sectional view of the MXene-SiO₂ electrode. (c) Cyclic voltammetry plots
2287 obtained by varying the scan rates from 10 to 1000 mV/s for the microsupercapacitor-W/A. (d)
2288 Visual representation depicting the creation process of integrated Si-based electronics using the
2289 laser etching technique. (e) Cyclic voltammetry profiles obtained under different conditions: when
2290 the microsupercapacitors are individually tested, connected in series, and connected in parallel. (f)
2291 A visual image captured digitally, showcasing the comprehensive device featuring three
2292 microsupercapacitors connected in series, three chip LEDs, and a one-inching switch. When
2293 activated, the device is capable of functioning continuously for approximately 30 seconds [228].
2294 Copy @ American Chemical Society 2022.

2295

2296

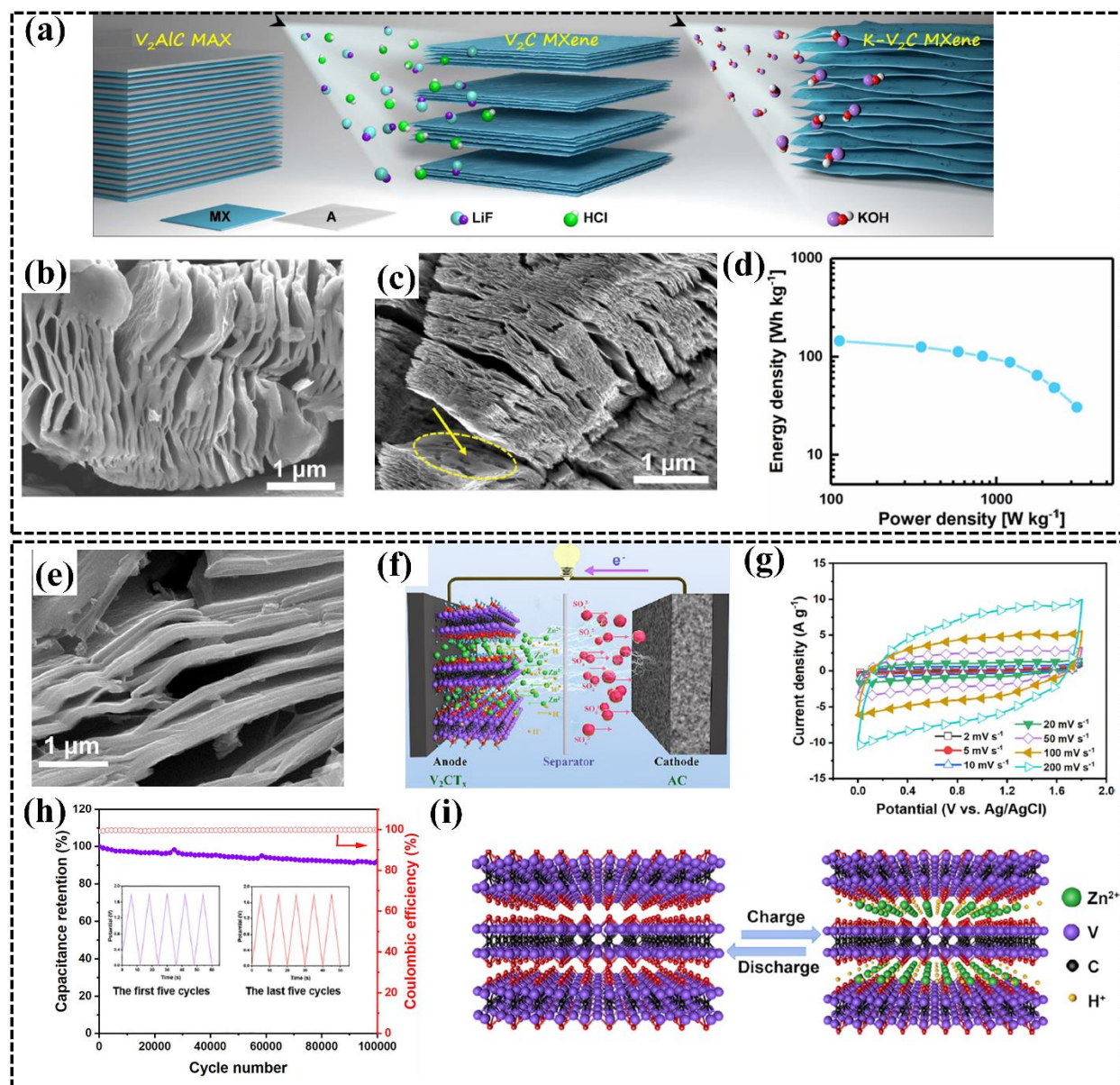
2297



2298

2299 **Figure 8.** (a) Comparison of cyclic voltammetry profiles for Nb₂CT_x electrodes across various
 2300 electrolyte solutions. (b) Evaluating the specific capacitance at different scan rates within diverse
 2301 electrolyte media. (c) Visual representation depicting the process of intercalating various cations
 2302 between layers of Nb₂CT_x [212]. Copy@ Wiley-VCH 2021. (d) Cross-sectional SEM image of a
 2303 Nb₄C₃T_x film (with an inset displaying an SEM image of an individual flake). (e) Specific
 2304 capacitance values obtained from the corresponding cyclic voltammetry curves. (f) Nyquist plots
 2305 for Nb₄C₃T_x films in three different electrolytes. (g) Digital photograph of flexible Nb₄C₃T_x [236]
 2306 Copy@ Wiley-VCH 2020.

2307

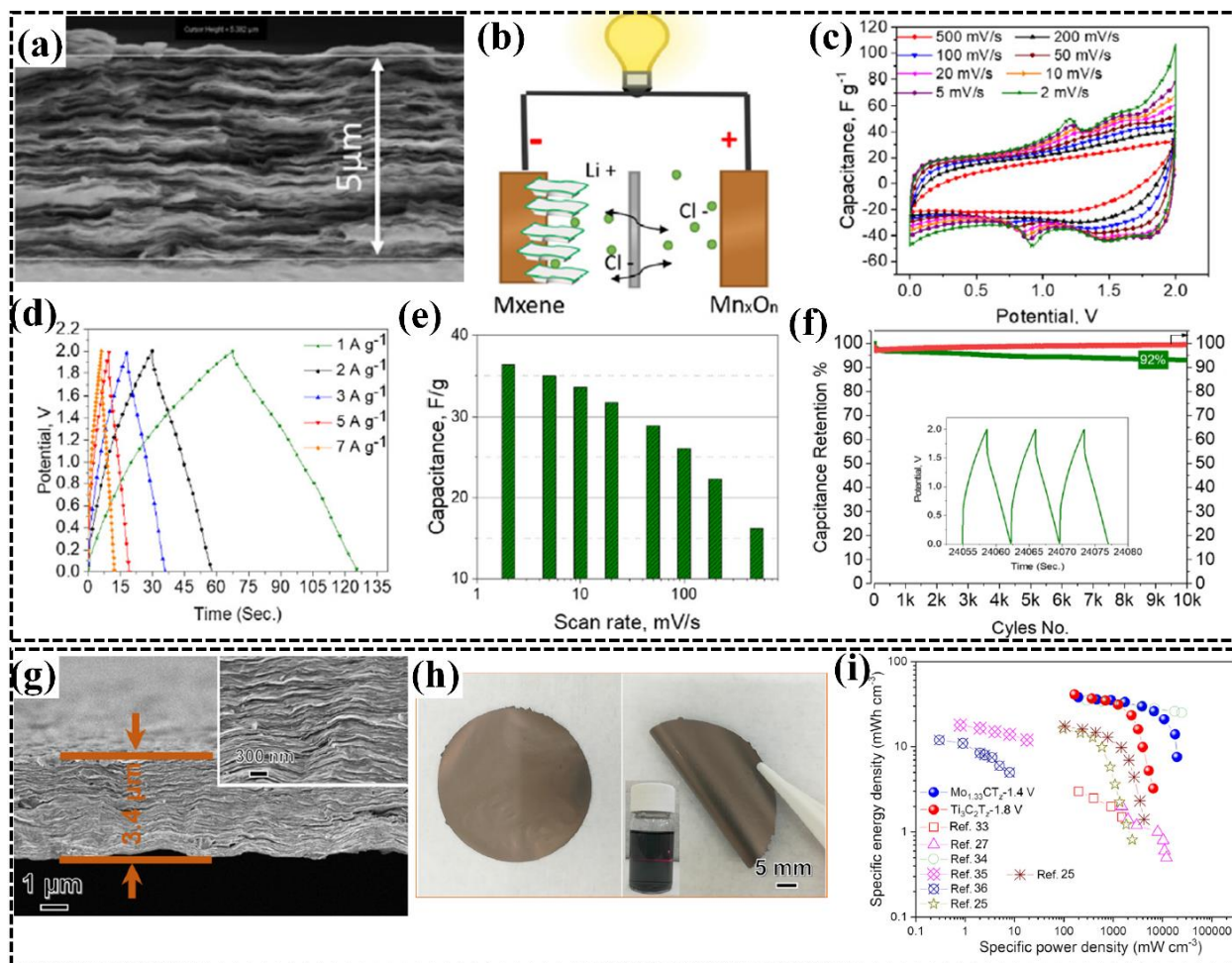


2308

2309 **Figure 9.** (a) Diagrammatic representation of the K-V₂C preparation process. SEM pictures
 2310 showing (b) V₂C MXenes, and (c) K-V₂C MXenes. (d) The Ragone graph representing the
 2311 performance of the K-V₂C//K_xMnFe(CN)₆ device [242]. Copy @ Elsevier 2019. (e) Scanning
 2312 Electron Microscope pictures of V₂CT_x MXene. (f) Diagrammatic representation of the
 2313 V₂CT_x//AC asymmetric supercapacitor device. (g) cyclic voltammetry curves of the device at
 2314 varying scan rates. (h) Extended cycling stability of the V₂CT_x//AC device at 10 A/g (insert:
 2315 Charge-Discharge Curves of the initial and the last five cycles). (i) Illustration depicting potential
 2316 charge storage mechanisms within V₂CT_x MXene [244]. Copy @ Elsevier 2022.

2317

2318



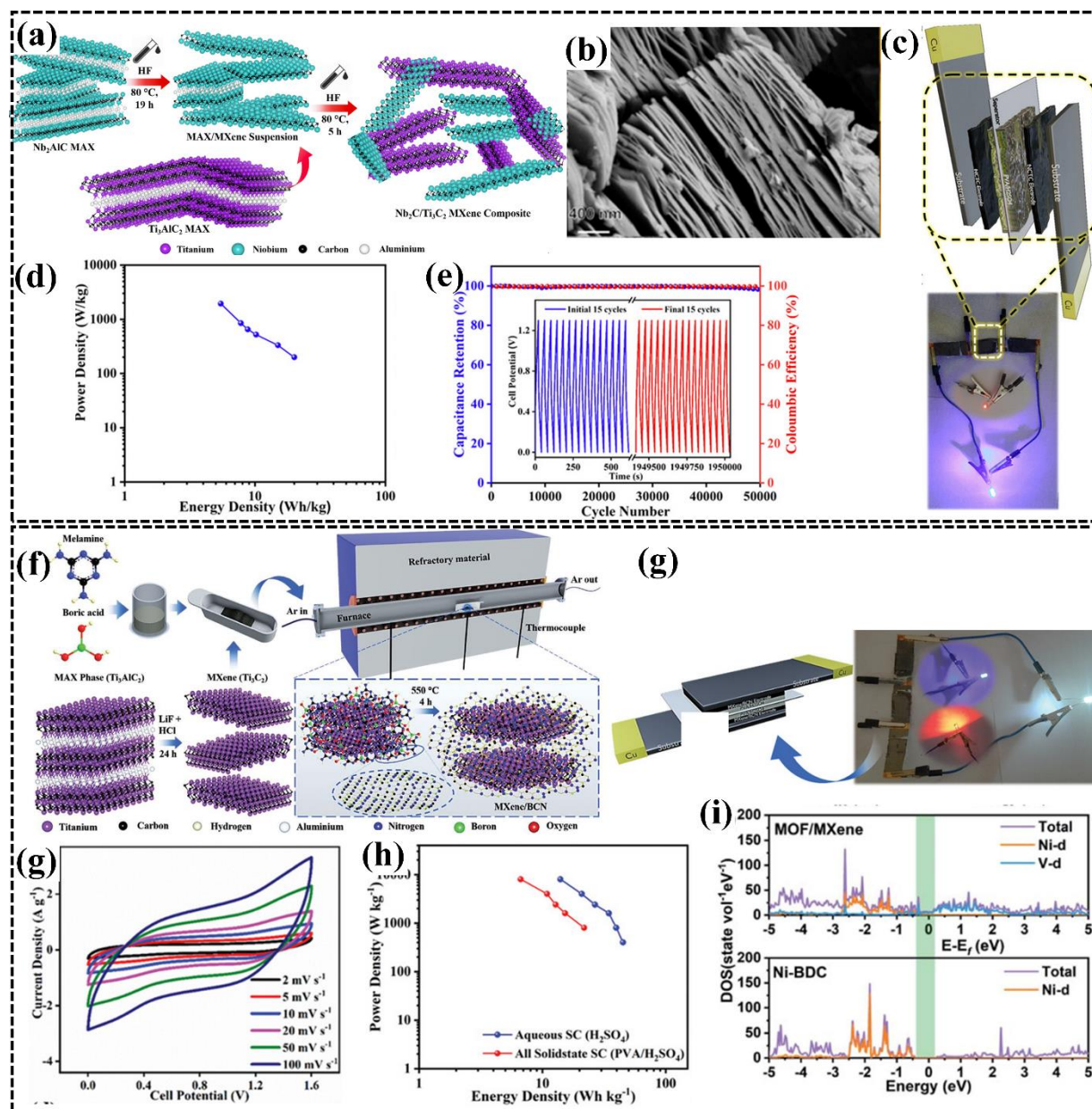
2319

2320 **Figure 10.** (a) Scanning Electron Microscope cross-sectional image of the $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{C}$ MXene film.
 2321 (b) Diagrammatic representation of the design for the MXene// Mn_xO_n asymmetric supercapacitor
 2322 device. (c) Cyclic Voltammetry plots of the MXene// Mn_xO_n device recorded at various scan rates
 2323 (ranging from 2 mV/s to 500 mV/s). (d) Charge and discharge profiles of the MXene// Mn_xO_n
 2324 device at varying current densities. (e) Gravimetric capacitance values of the MXene// Mn_xO_n
 2325 device measured at different scan rates. (f) Capacitance retention and coulombic efficiency data
 2326 for the asymmetric supercapacitor device, with an inset displaying the charge/discharge curves at
 2327 a current density of 10 A/g [70]. Copy @ Elsevier 2021. (h) Images displaying the pliability of
 2328 $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{CT}_z$ films, with the inset capturing the Tyndall effect. (i) Ragone plot illustrating the
 2329 performance of $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{CT}_z$ MXene symmetric supercapacitor device [199]. Copy @ Elsevier 2022.

2330

2331

2332

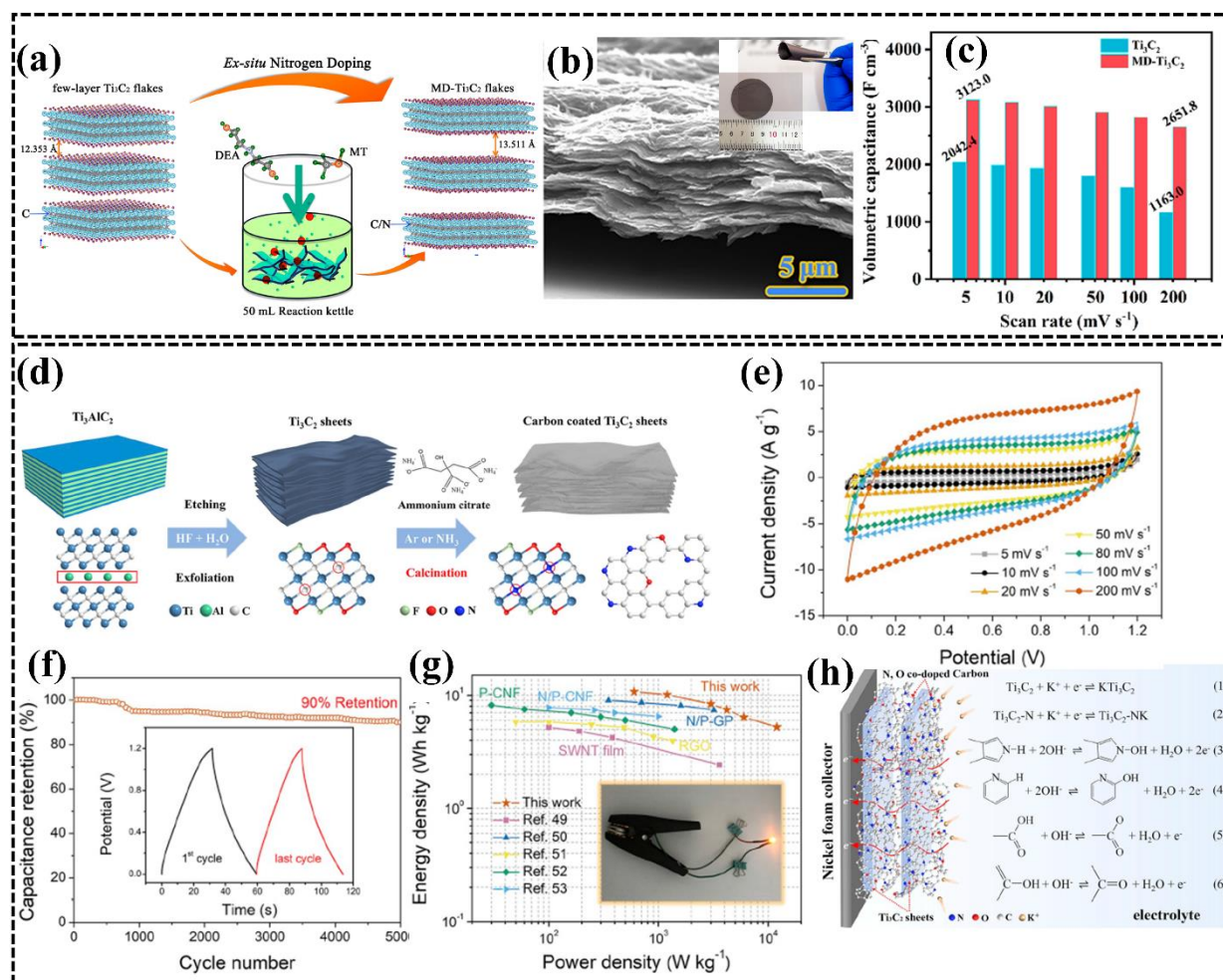


2333

2334 **Figure 11.** (a) Fabrication process of the synthesis of the Nb₂C/Ti₃C₂ MXene heterointerface
 2335 through an in situ selective acid etching approach. (b) Field Emission Scanning Electron
 2336 Microscope image of the Nb₂C/Ti₃C₂ heterointerface. (c) An exploded diagram of the solid-state
 2337 symmetric supercapacitors device along with an inset showing the Nb₂C/Ti₃C₂ MXene
 2338 heterointerface solid-state device illuminating a green LED. (d) The Ragone plot illustrating the
 2339 performance of the all-solid-state device featuring the Nb₂C/Ti₃C₂ MXene heterointerface
 2340 supercapacitor. (e) cycling stability of the all-solid-state Nb₂C/Ti₃C₂ MXene heterointerface over
 2341 50,000 cycles, evaluated at a current density of 2 A/g [268]. Copy @ American Chemical Society
 2342 2022. (f) Illustrative representation of the synthesis and creation process of the MXene/BCN
 2343 nanocomposite through the direct pyrolysis method. (g) Schematic representation of the solid-state
 2344 model and an inset demonstrating the functional MXene/BCN heterostructure solid-state
 2345 supercapacitor illuminating various LEDs. (h) The Ragone plot illustrating the energy density vs.

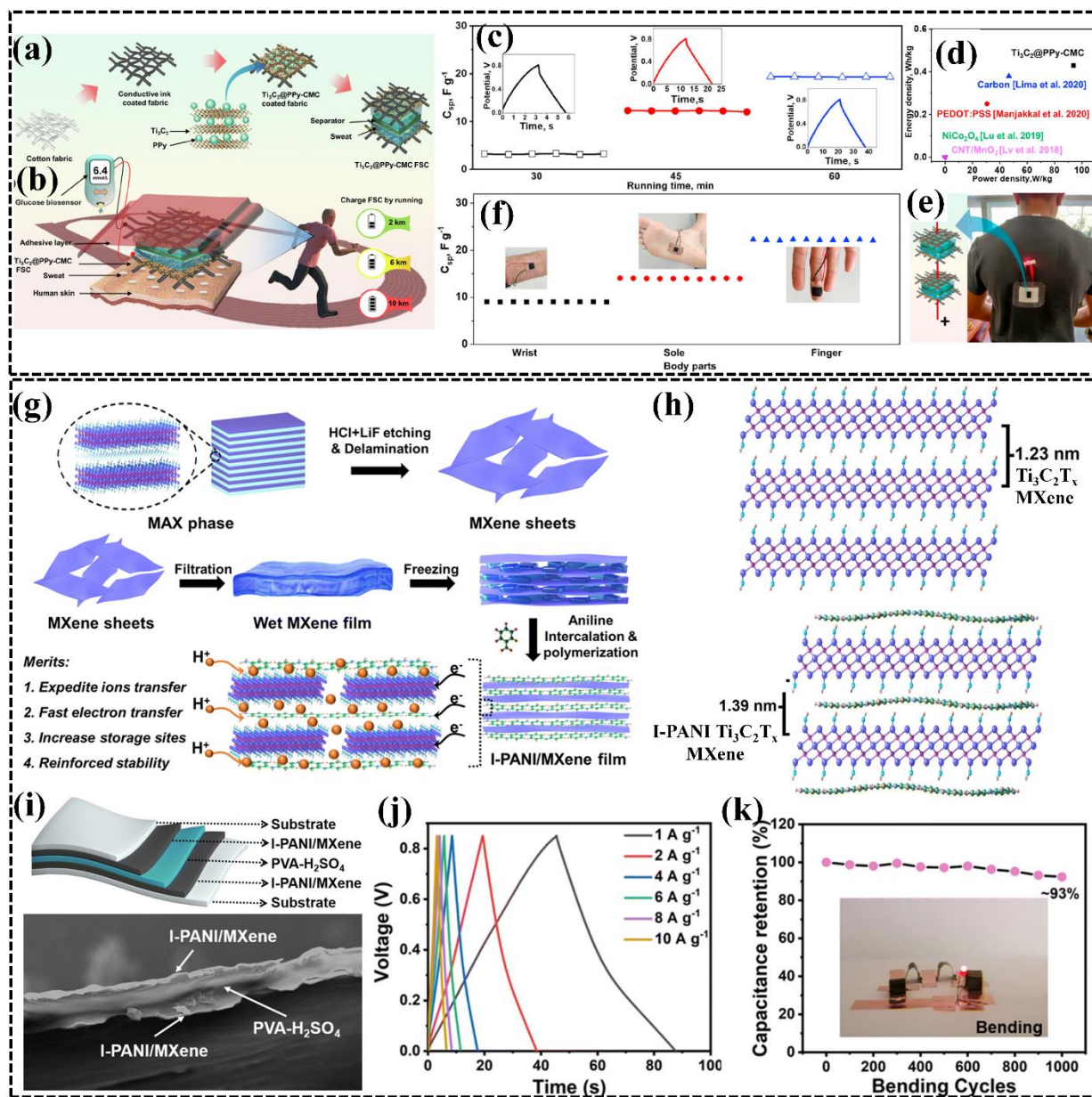
2346 power density performance comparison between the aqueous and all-solid-state MXene/BCN
 2347 heterostructure supercapacitor devices [269]. Copy @ Wiley-VCH 2022. (i) Computed Density of
 2348 States (DOS) for Ni-BDC and MOF/MXene [277]. Copy@ Royal Society of Chemistry 2023.

2349



2350

2351 **Figure 12.** (a) The schematic diagram depicts the solvothermal process generating few-layer Ti₃C₂
 2352 flakes with nitrogen assistance, followed by ex situ nitrogen doping to introduce various nitrogen
 2353 species in N-doped Ti₃C₂ (MD-Ti₃C₂) flakes. (b) Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) imagery
 2354 displays a cross-sectional perspective of the MD-Ti₃C₂ film, accompanied by an additional inset
 2355 depicting photographs of the MD-Ti₃C₂ film with a diameter of 40 mm. (c) Volumetric
 2356 capacitances of electrodes were measured at different scan rates [291]. Copy@ American
 2357 Chemical Society 2020. (d) Representation depicts the synthesis procedure and the underlying
 2358 reaction mechanism of N, O co-doped C@Ti₃C₂ composites. (e) The cyclic voltammety responses
 2359 of the device at different scan rates, all maintained at a voltage of 1.2 V. (f) A Ragone chart
 2360 presents the performance characteristics of the device, with an inset showcasing supercapacitor device
 2361 illuminating an orange LED. (h) Illustrative diagram depicts the structure of N, O co-doped coated
 2362 Ti₃C₂, along with its corresponding reaction equation during the charge-discharge process [292].
 2363 Copy@ Elsevier 2019.

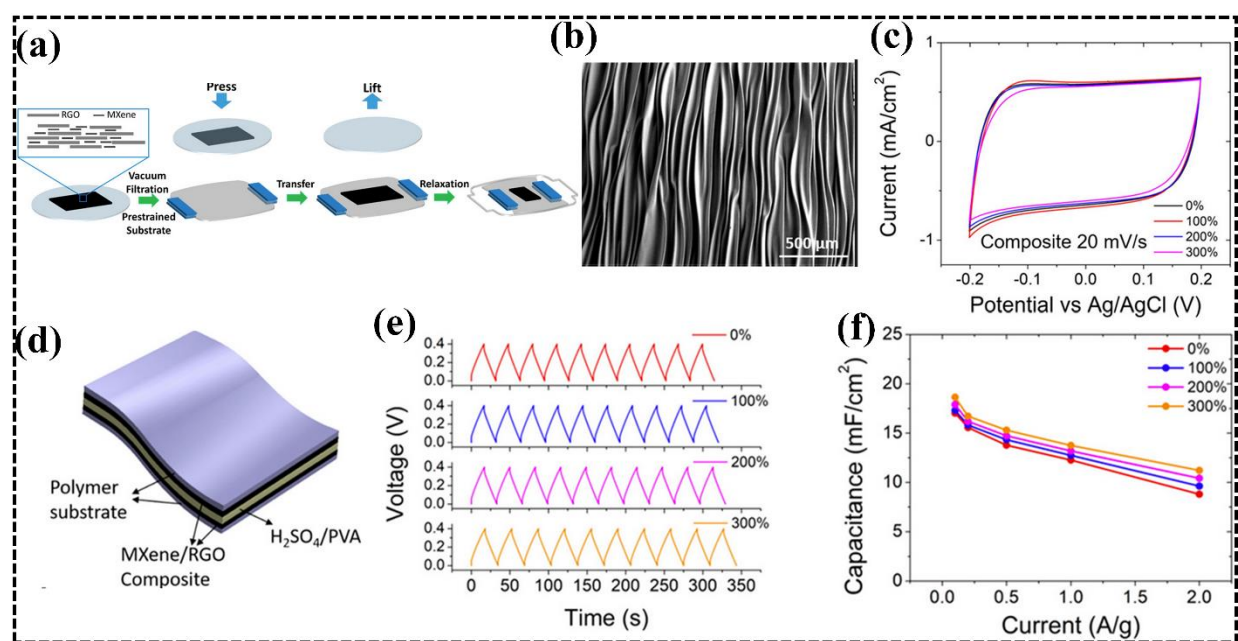


2364

2365 **Figure 13.** (a) Synthesis process of process of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2@\text{PPy-CMC}$ flexible supercapacitors. (b)
 2366 schematic presentation of the skin-adhering flexible supercapacitor patch incorporating
 2367 $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2@\text{PPy-CMC}$ composite, utilizing the energy from human perspiration during physical
 2368 activity. (c) Variation of specific capacitance in relation to the volume of sweat electrolyte
 2369 produced during various running durations. (d) Ragone plot displaying a comparison between
 2370 the performance of the Flexible Supercapacitor using sweat electrolyte, as well as previously
 2371 documented instances of sweat electrolyte-based Flexible Supercapacitor. (e) Photograph of a
 2372 tandem setup featuring $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2@\text{PPy-CMC}$ Flexible Supercapacitor patches, which are powering a
 2373 light emitting diode (LED) following extended running sessions. (f) Specific capacitance
 2374 behavior observed when the Flexible Supercapacitor patch is affixed directly to the fingertip,
 2375 the sole of the foot, and the wrist. Copy@ Elsevier [308]. (g) Schematic representation
 2376 demonstrating the process of producing a single-layered MXene, as well as the creation of an MXene
 2377 film with PANI

2377 intercalation facilitated by ice (I-PANI/MXene). (h) Diagram depicting the layered configurations
 2378 of pristine MXene and I-PANI/MXene electrodes. (i) schematic diagram of a symmetric
 2379 supercapacitor device utilizing the I-PANI/MXene film, along with a scanning electron
 2380 microscope image of the symmetric supercapacitor device separated by a PVA-H₂SO₄ gel
 2381 electrolyte. (j) GCD curves depicting the performance of a supercapacitor device. (k) Percentage
 2382 of capacitance retention after 1000 bends, featuring an LED illuminated by four SSC devices
 2383 connected in series, both in flat and bent states [314]. Copy@ Royal Society of Chemistry 2023.

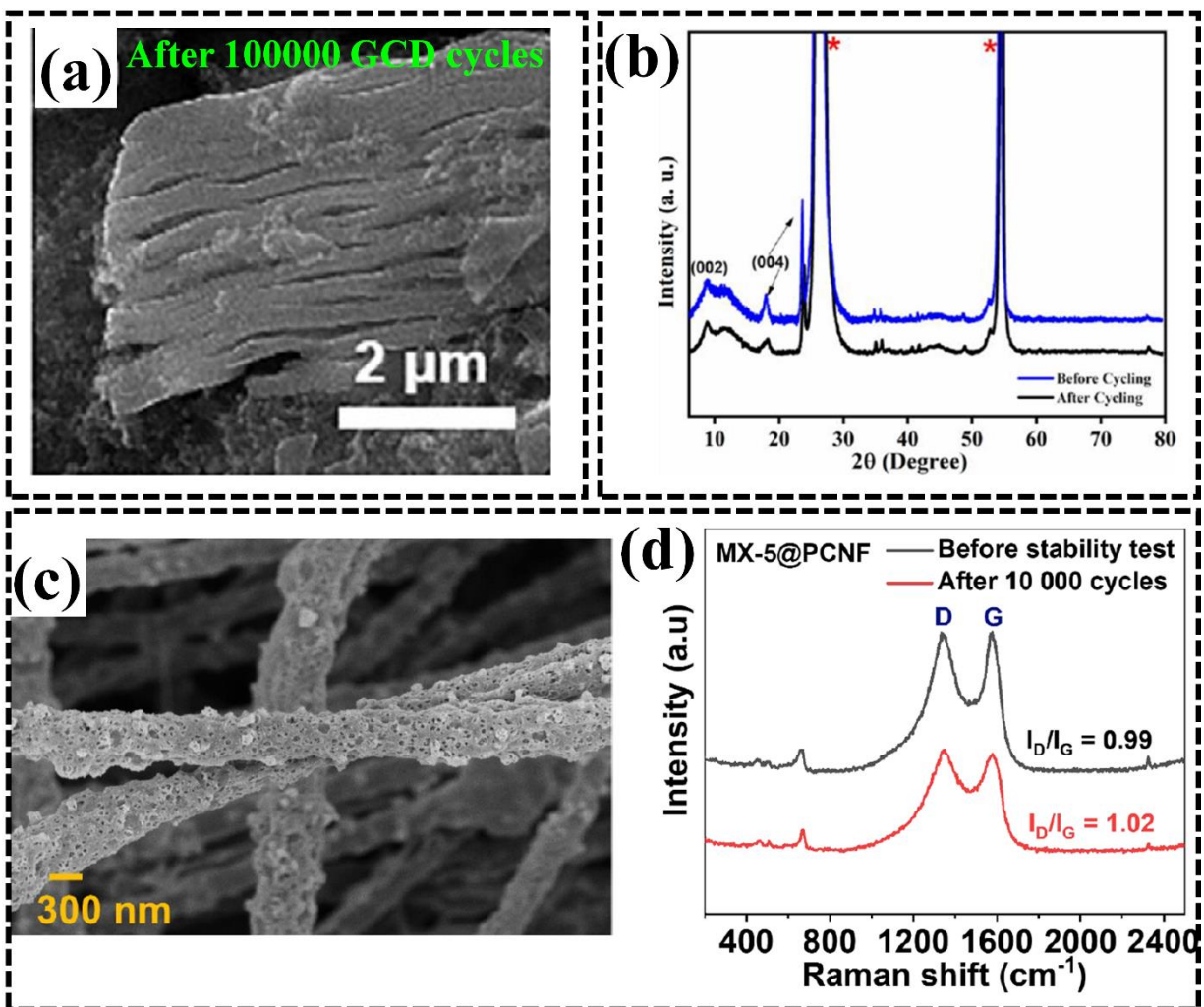
2384



2385

2386 **Figure 14.** (a) Diagrammatic representation of the manufacturing procedure for a flexible
 2387 electrode composed of a Ti₃C₂T_x MXene/RGO composite thin film. (b) Scanning Electron
 2388 Microscopy depiction of the surface structure of a Ti₃C₂T_x MXene/RGO composite thin film
 2389 (approximately 1 μm thickness) produced through the application of a uniaxial prestrain of 300%.
 2390 (c) Cyclic Voltammetry plots of a Ti₃C₂T_x MXene/RGO electrode recorded with a scan rate of 20
 2391 mV/s, varying with different levels of tensile strains (ranging from 0% to 300%). (d) Schematic
 2392 representation of the Ti₃C₂T_x MXene/RGO composite symmetric supercapacitor device. (e)
 2393 Galvanostatic Charge-Discharge profiles of the flexible supercapacitor tested under varying strains
 2394 and recorded at a constant current of 0.5 A/g. (f) Specific capacitance of the flexible supercapacitor
 2395 assessed at different levels of strain and various charge/discharge current densities [328]. Copy@
 2396 American Chemical Society 2022.

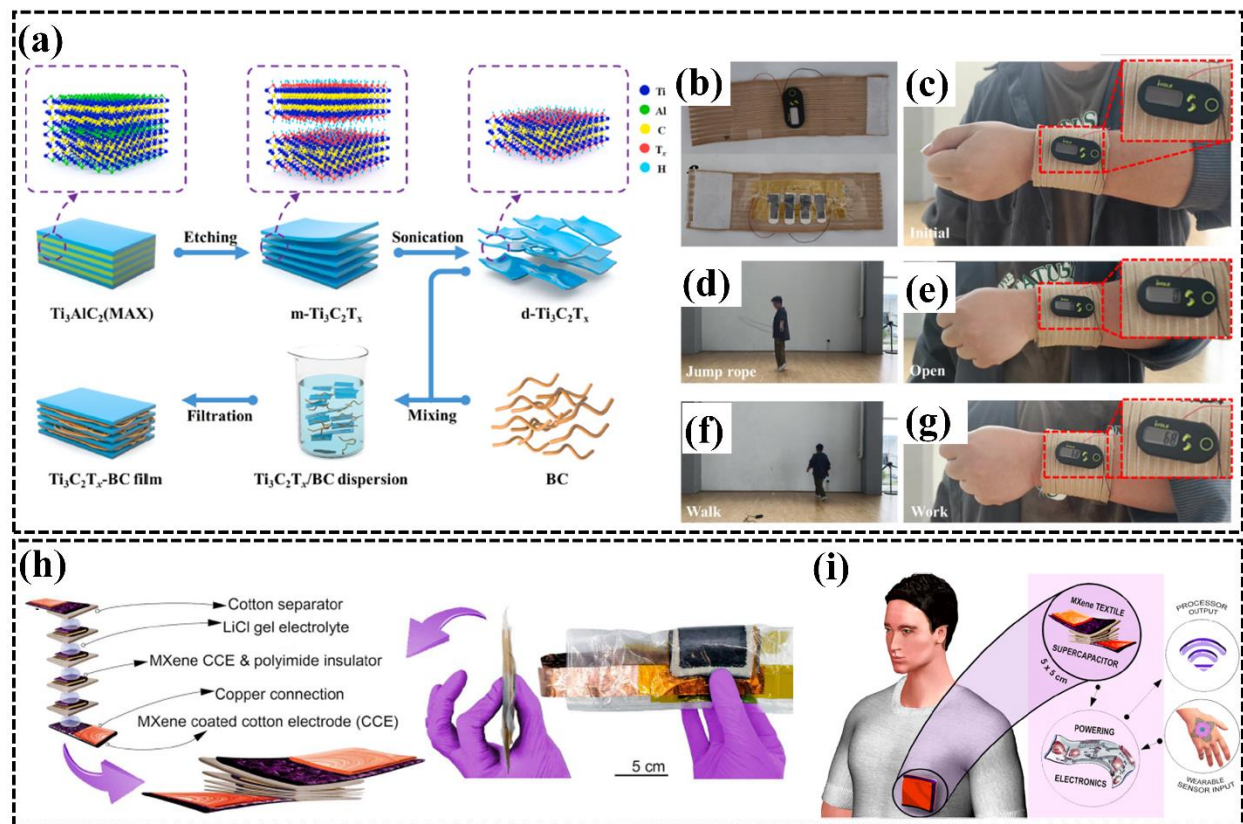
2397



2398

2399 **Figure 15.** (a) The scanning electron microscopy images illustrate the $V_2CT_x//AC$ asymmetric
 2400 supercapacitor device after 100,000 cycles of testing conducted in a 2 M $ZnSO_4$ electrolyte [244].
 2401 Copy @ Elsevier 2022. (b) The X-ray diffraction pattern of the solid-state device's electrode film
 2402 made from Nb_2C/Ti_3C_2 MXene after experiencing 5000 cycles of charge and discharge tests [268].
 2403 Copy @ American Chemical Society 2022. (c) FESEM images of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene@PCNF after
 2404 undergoing a stability test of 10,000 cycles. (d) Raman spectra of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene@PCNF before
 2405 and after a stability test of 10,000 cycles [335]. Copy @ Royal Society of Chemistry 2023.

2406



2407

2408 **Figure 16.** (a) Schematic Depictions Illustrating the Manufacturing Steps Involved in Producing
 2409 MXene-BC Composite Films. (b-c) Visual representations of the self-charging smart wristband.
 2410 (d-g) Images showcasing the functionality of the self-powered step metering feature of the smart
 2411 wristband [347]. Copy @ Elsevier 2023. (h) Diagram and Photograph of a 6 V 'Stacked'
 2412 Supercapacitor Encased in a Vacuum-Sealed Bag. (i) Essential Metrics for Textile Supercapacitor
 2413 Integration in Flexible Energy Storage Systems and Collaboration with Peripheral Electronics: A
 2414 Case Study with a $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene Textile Supercapacitor Featuring a $5 \times 5 \text{ cm}^2$ Footprint
 2415 Powering Programmable Electronics [339]. Copy @ Royal Society of Chemistry 2023.

2416

2417

2418 **References**

- 2419 [1] M.R. Islam, S. Afroj, K.S. Novoselov, N. Karim, Smart Electronic Textile-Based Wearable
2420 Supercapacitors. *Advanced Science* 9, 2203856 (2022)
- 2421 [2] Y.W. Na, J.Y. Cheon, J.H. Kim, Y. Jung, K. Lee, J.S. Park, J.Y. Park, K.S. Song, S.B. Lee,
2422 T. Kim, S.J. Yang, All-in-one flexible supercapacitor with ultrastable performance under
2423 extreme load. *Science Advances* 8, eabl8631 (2022)
- 2424 [3] Z. Zhao, K. Xia, Y. Hou, Q. Zhang, Z. Ye, J. Lu, Designing flexible, smart and self-
2425 sustainable supercapacitors for portable/wearable electronics: from conductive polymers.
2426 *Chemical Society Reviews* 50, 12702-12743 (2021)
- 2427 [4] T. Kedara Shivasharma, R. Sahu, M.C. Rath, S.J. Keny, B.R. Sankapal, “Exploring tin
2428 oxide based materials: A critical review on synthesis, characterizations and supercapacitive
2429 energy storage”. *Chemical Engineering Journal* 477, 147191 (2023)
- 2430 [5] Z. Zhu, T. Jiang, M. Ali, Y. Meng, Y. Jin, Y. Cui, W. Chen, Rechargeable Batteries for
2431 Grid Scale Energy Storage. *Chemical Reviews* 122, 16610-16751 (2022)
- 2432 [6] M. Chafiq, A. Chaouiki, Y.G. Ko, Advances in COFs for energy storage devices:
2433 Harnessing the potential of covalent organic framework materials. *Energy Storage*
2434 *Materials* 63, 103014 (2023)
- 2435 [7] F. Wang, S. Wang, F. Tian, F. Wang, X. Xia, Q. Zhang, Z. Pang, X. Yu, G. Li, H.-Y. Hsu,
2436 S. Hu, L. Ji, Q. Xu, Y. Zhao, X. Zou, X. Lu, Advances in molten-salt-assisted synthesis of
2437 2D MXenes and their applications in electrochemical energy storage and conversion.
2438 *Chemical Engineering Journal* 470, 144185 (2023)

- 2439 [8] A.K. Tareen, K. Khan, M. Iqbal, Y. Zhang, J. Long, A. Mahmood, N. Mahmood, Z. Xie,
2440 C. Li, H. Zhang, Recent advance in two-dimensional MXenes: New horizons in flexible
2441 batteries and supercapacitors technologies. *Energy Storage Materials* 53, 783-826 (2022)
- 2442 [9] S.A. Kadam, R.S. Kate, V.M. Peheliwa, S.A. Shingate, C.C. Sta. Maria, Y.-R. Ma, A
2443 comprehensive review on transition metal nitrides electrode materials for supercapacitor:
2444 Syntheses, electronic structure engineering, present perspectives and future aspects.
2445 *Journal of Energy Storage* 72, 108229 (2023)
- 2446 [10] S. Samantaray, D. Mohanty, I.M. Hung, M. Moniruzzaman, S.K. Satpathy, Unleashing
2447 recent electrolyte materials for next-generation supercapacitor applications: A
2448 comprehensive review. *Journal of Energy Storage* 72, 108352 (2023)
- 2449 [11] J. Castro-Gutiérrez, A. Celzard, V. Fierro, Energy Storage in Supercapacitors: Focus on
2450 Tannin-Derived Carbon Electrodes. *Frontiers in Materials* 7, (2020)
- 2451 [12] P.K. Panda, A. Grigoriev, Y.K. Mishra, R. Ahuja, Progress in supercapacitors: roles of two
2452 dimensional nanotubular materials. *Nanoscale Advances* 2, 70-108 (2020)
- 2453 [13] B.K. Kim, S. Sy, A. Yu, J. Zhang, Electrochemical Supercapacitors for Energy Storage
2454 and Conversion, Handbook of Clean Energy Systems, pp. 1-25.
- 2455 [14] J. Wen, B. Xu, Y. Gao, M. Li, H. Fu, Wearable technologies enable high-performance
2456 textile supercapacitors with flexible, breathable and wearable characteristics for future
2457 energy storage. *Energy Storage Materials* 37, 94-122 (2021)
- 2458 [15] Y. Gogotsi, R.M. Penner, Energy Storage in Nanomaterials – Capacitive,
2459 Pseudocapacitive, or Battery-like? *ACS Nano* 12, 2081-2083 (2018)

- 2460 [16] J. Cherusseri, D. Pandey, J. Thomas, Symmetric, Asymmetric, and Battery-Type
2461 Supercapacitors Using Two-Dimensional Nanomaterials and Composites. *Batteries &*
2462 *Supercaps* 3, 860-875 (2020)
- 2463 [17] R. Kumar, S. Sahoo, E. Joanni, R.K. Singh, K.K. Kar, Microwave as a Tool for Synthesis
2464 of Carbon-Based Electrodes for Energy Storage. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 14,
2465 20306-20325 (2022)
- 2466 [18] H. Zhang, F. Zhang, Y. Wei, Q. Miao, A. Li, Y. Zhao, Y. Yuan, N. Jin, G. Li, Controllable
2467 Design and Preparation of Hollow Carbon-Based Nanotubes for Asymmetric
2468 Supercapacitors and Capacitive Deionization. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 13,
2469 21217-21230 (2021)
- 2470 [19] P. More, S.A. Kadam, Y.-R. Ma, Y.-R. Chen, N. Tarwal, Y. Navale, A. Salunkhe, V. Patil,
2471 Spray Synthesized Mn-doped CuO Electrodes for High Performance Supercapacitor.
2472 *ChemistrySelect* 7, e202202504 (2022)
- 2473 [20] S.A. Kadam, G.T. Phan, D.V. Pham, R.A. Patil, C.-C. Lai, Y.-R. Chen, Y. Liou, Y.-R. Ma,
2474 Doping-free bandgap tunability in Fe₂O₃ nanostructured films. *Nanoscale Advances* 3,
2475 5581-5588 (2021)
- 2476 [21] F. Lv, H. Ma, L. Shen, Y. Jiang, T. Sun, J. Ma, X. Geng, A. Kiran, N. Zhu, Wearable
2477 Helical Molybdenum Nitride Supercapacitors for Self-Powered Healthcare Smartsensors.
2478 *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 13, 29780-29787 (2021)
- 2479 [22] A. Bagheri, S. Bellani, H. Beydaghi, M. Eredia, L. Najafi, G. Bianca, M.I. Zappia, M.
2480 Safarpour, M. Najafi, E. Mantero, Z. Sofer, G. Hou, V. Pellegrini, X. Feng, F. Bonaccorso,
2481 Functionalized Metallic 2D Transition Metal Dichalcogenide-Based Solid-State

- 2482 Electrolyte for Flexible All-Solid-State Supercapacitors. *ACS Nano* 16, 16426-16442
2483 (2022)
- 2484 [23] S.A. Thomas, S.A. Kadam, Y.-R. Ma, A. Aravind, Photocatalytic Degradation of
2485 Malachite Green Dye Using Zinc Sulfide Nanostructures. *ChemistrySelect* 6, 10015-10024
2486 (2021)
- 2487 [24] S.S. Pujari, S.A. Kadam, Y.-R. Ma, S.B. Jadhav, S.S. Kumbhar, S.B. Bhosale, J.L.
2488 Gunjekar, C.D. Lokhande, U.M. Patil, Hydrothermally synthesized nickel copper
2489 phosphate thin film cathodes for high-performance hybrid supercapacitor devices. *Journal*
2490 *of Energy Storage* 52, 105037 (2022)
- 2491 [25] S.S. Pujari, S.A. Kadam, Y.-R. Ma, S.B. Jadhav, S.S. Kumbhar, S.B. Bhosale, V.V. Patil,
2492 J.L. Gunjekar, C.D. Lokhande, U.M. Patil, A binder-free facile synthetic approach for
2493 amorphous, hydrous nickel copper phosphate thin film electrode preparation and its
2494 application as a highly stable cathode for hybrid asymmetric supercapacitors. *Sustainable*
2495 *Energy & Fuels* 6, 5608-5620 (2022)
- 2496 [26] T. Ye, Y. Zou, W. Xu, T. Zhan, J. Sun, Y. Xia, X. Zhang, D. Yang, Poorly-crystallized
2497 poly(vinyl alcohol)/carrageenan matrix: Highly ionic conductive and flame-retardant gel
2498 polymer electrolytes for safe and flexible solid-state supercapacitors. *Journal of Power*
2499 *Sources* 475, 228688 (2020)
- 2500 [27] J. Zhan, A.F.M. El-Mahdy, Redox-Active Benzodithiophene-4,8-dione-Based conjugated
2501 microporous polymers for High-Performance faradaic supercapacitor energy storage.
2502 *Chemical Engineering Journal* 473, 145124 (2023)

- 2503 [28] A.G. Olabi, Q. Abbas, M.A. Abdelkareem, A.H. Alami, M. Mirzaeian, E.T. Sayed,
2504 Carbon-Based Materials for Supercapacitors: Recent Progress, Challenges and Barriers,
2505 Batteries, 2023.
- 2506 [29] M. Hu, H. Zhang, T. Hu, B. Fan, X. Wang, Z. Li, Emerging 2D MXenes for
2507 supercapacitors: status, challenges and prospects. *Chemical Society Reviews* 49, 6666-6693
2508 (2020)
- 2509 [30] L. Maria Jose, S. Anna Thomas, A. Aravind, Y.-R. Ma, S. Anil Kadam, Effect of Ni doping
2510 on the adsorption and visible light photocatalytic activity of ZnO hexagonal nanorods.
2511 *Inorganic Chemistry Communications* 147, 110208 (2023)
- 2512 [31] S.A. Kadam, L.M. Jose, N.S. George, S. Sreehari, D.A. Nayana, D. Van Pham, K.P.
2513 Kadam, A. Aravind, Y.-R. Ma, Recent progress in transition metal nitride electrodes for
2514 supercapacitor, water splitting, and battery applications. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds*
2515 976, 173083 (2024)
- 2516 [32] G. Lu, X. Xing, J. Zhang, X. Xu, X. Zhang, H. Liu, J. Fan, B. Zhang, Rational design of
2517 cobalt ion chelated quasi-monolayer $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene with abundant surface loading for
2518 high-performance asymmetric supercapacitor. *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical
2519 and Engineering Aspects* 671, 131694 (2023)
- 2520 [33] W. Yang, Z. Yang, J. Wang, W. Lu, W. Wang, A bean catching double pigeons: Sonication
2521 assisted modification of Nb_2C MXenes composites by O-doping porous biomass-carbons
2522 for supercapacitors and zinc-ion batteries. *Journal of Energy Storage* 65, 107334 (2023)
- 2523 [34] I. Ali, M. Yousaf, I.H. Sajid, M.W. Hakim, S. Rizwan, Reticulation of 1D/2D Mo_2TiC_2
2524 MXene for excellent supercapacitor performance. *Materials Today Chemistry* 34, 101766
2525 (2023)

- 2526 [35] Z. Otgonbayar, S. Yang, I.-J. Kim, W.-C. Oh, Recent advances in 2D MXene and solid
2527 state electrolyte for energy storage applications: Comprehensive review. *Chemical*
2528 *Engineering Journal* 472, 144801 (2023)
- 2529 [36] X. He, S. Koo, E. Obeng, A. Sharma, J. Shen, J.S. Kim, Emerging 2D MXenes for
2530 antibacterial applications: Current status, challenges, and prospects. *Coordination*
2531 *Chemistry Reviews* 492, 215275 (2023)
- 2532 [37] R. Wang, W. Young Jang, W. Zhang, C. Venkata Reddy, R.R. Kakarla, C. Li, V.K. Gupta,
2533 J. Shim, T.M. Aminabhavi, Emerging two-dimensional (2D) MXene-based nanostructured
2534 materials: Synthesis strategies, properties, and applications as efficient pseudo-
2535 supercapacitors. *Chemical Engineering Journal* 472, 144913 (2023)
- 2536 [38] Z. Shi, R. Khaledialidusti, M. Malaki, H. Zhang, MXene-Based Materials for Solar Cell
2537 Applications, *Nanomaterials*, 2021.
- 2538 [39] A. Bhat, S. Anwer, K.S. Bhat, M.I.H. Mohideen, K. Liao, A. Qurashi, Prospects challenges
2539 and stability of 2D MXenes for clean energy conversion and storage applications. *npj 2D*
2540 *Materials and Applications* 5, 61 (2021)
- 2541 [40] B. Zhao, D. Shen, Z. Zhang, P. Lu, M. Hossain, J. Li, B. Li, X. Duan, 2D Metallic
2542 Transition-Metal Dichalcogenides: Structures, Synthesis, Properties, and Applications.
2543 *Advanced Functional Materials* 31, 2105132 (2021)
- 2544 [41] A.K. Geim, K.S. Novoselov, The rise of graphene. *Nature Materials* 6, 183-191 (2007)
- 2545 [42] M. Naguib, O. Mashtalir, J. Carle, V. Presser, J. Lu, L. Hultman, Y. Gogotsi, M.W.
2546 Barsoum, Two-Dimensional Transition Metal Carbides. *ACS Nano* 6, 1322-1331 (2012)

- 2547 [43] M.-S. Cao, Y.-Z. Cai, P. He, J.-C. Shu, W.-Q. Cao, J. Yuan, 2D MXenes: Electromagnetic
2548 property for microwave absorption and electromagnetic interference shielding. *Chemical*
2549 *Engineering Journal* 359, 1265-1302 (2019)
- 2550 [44] G. Deysler, C.E. Shuck, K. Hantanasirisakul, N.C. Frey, A.C. Foucher, K. Maleski, A.
2551 Sarycheva, V.B. Shenoy, E.A. Stach, B. Anasori, Y. Gogotsi, Synthesis of Mo_4VAlC_4
2552 MAX Phase and Two-Dimensional Mo_4VC_4 MXene with Five Atomic Layers of
2553 Transition Metals. *ACS Nano* 14, 204-217 (2020)
- 2554 [45] F. Shahzad, A. Iqbal, H. Kim, C.M. Koo, 2D Transition Metal Carbides (MXenes):
2555 Applications as an Electrically Conducting Material. *Advanced Materials* 32, 2002159
2556 (2020)
- 2557 [46] J. Björk, J. Halim, J. Zhou, J. Rosen, Predicting chemical exfoliation: fundamental insights
2558 into the synthesis of MXenes. *npj 2D Materials and Applications* 7, 5 (2023)
- 2559 [47] Y. Wang, Z. Niu, Y. Dai, P. Mu, J. Li, Two-dimensional nanomaterial MXenes for efficient
2560 gas separation: a review. *Nanoscale* 15, 4170-4194 (2023)
- 2561 [48] U. Khan, Y. Luo, L.B. Kong, W. Que, Synthesis of fluorine free MXene through lewis
2562 acidic etching for application as electrode of proton supercapacitors. *Journal of Alloys and*
2563 *Compounds* 926, 166903 (2022)
- 2564 [49] Y.-L. Liu, C. Zhang, L. Guo, Q. Zeng, R. Wang, H. Chen, Q. Zhang, Q. Zeng,
2565 Synergistically adsorbing and reducing Uranium from water by a novel nano zero-valent
2566 copper/MXene 0D/2D nanocomposite. *Water Research* 245, 120666 (2023)
- 2567 [50] L. Liu, H. Zschiesche, M. Antonietti, B. Daffos, N.V. Tarakina, M. Gibilaro, P. Chamelot,
2568 L. Massot, B. Duployer, P.-L. Taberna, P. Simon, Tuning the Surface Chemistry of MXene

- 2569 to Improve Energy Storage: Example of Nitrification by Salt Melt. *Advanced Energy*
2570 *Materials* 13, 2202709 (2023)
- 2571 [51] H. Hwang, S. Byun, S. Yuk, S. Kim, S.H. Song, D. Lee, High-rate electrospun $Ti_3C_2T_x$
2572 MXene/carbon nanofiber electrodes for flexible supercapacitors. *Applied Surface Science*
2573 556, 149710 (2021)
- 2574 [52] H. Shi, P. Zhang, Z. Liu, S. Park, M.R. Lohe, Y. Wu, A. Shaygan Nia, S. Yang, X. Feng,
2575 Ambient-Stable Two-Dimensional Titanium Carbide (MXene) Enabled by Iodine Etching.
2576 *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* 60, 8689-8693 (2021)
- 2577 [53] M. Naguib, V.N. Mochalin, M.W. Barsoum, Y. Gogotsi, 25th Anniversary Article:
2578 MXenes: A New Family of Two-Dimensional Materials. *Advanced Materials* 26, 992-
2579 1005 (2014)
- 2580 [54] T. Su, X. Ma, J. Tong, H. Ji, Z. Qin, Z. Wu, Surface engineering of MXenes for energy
2581 and environmental applications. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 10, 10265-10296 (2022)
- 2582 [55] J. Choi, M.S. Oh, A. Cho, J. Ryu, Y.-J. Kim, H. Kang, S.-Y. Cho, S.G. Im, S.J. Kim, H.-
2583 T. Jung, Simple Approach to Enhance Long-Term Environmental Stability of MXene
2584 Using Initiated Chemical Vapor Deposition Surface Coating. *ACS Nano* 17, 10898-10905
2585 (2023)
- 2586 [56] F. Shahzad, M. Alhabeb, C.B. Hatter, B. Anasori, S. Man Hong, C.M. Koo, Y. Gogotsi,
2587 Electromagnetic interference shielding with 2D transition metal carbides (MXenes).
2588 *Science* 353, 1137-1140 (2016)
- 2589 [57] H. Yu, Y. Wang, Y. Jing, J. Ma, C.-F. Du, Q. Yan, Surface Modified MXene-Based
2590 Nanocomposites for Electrochemical Energy Conversion and Storage. *Small* 15, 1901503
2591 (2019)

- 2592 [58] N. Liu, Q. Li, H. Wan, L. Chang, H. Wang, J. Fang, T. Ding, Q. Wen, L. Zhou, X. Xiao,
2593 High-temperature stability in air of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene-based composite with extracted
2594 bentonite. *Nature Communications* 13, 5551 (2022)
- 2595 [59] F. Cao, Y. Zhang, H. Wang, K. Khan, A.K. Tareen, W. Qian, H. Zhang, H. Ågren, Recent
2596 Advances in Oxidation Stable Chemistry of 2D MXenes. *Advanced Materials* 34, 2107554
2597 (2022)
- 2598 [60] P. Ganguly, M. Harb, Z. Cao, L. Cavallo, A. Breen, S. Dervin, D.D. Dionysiou, S.C. Pillai,
2599 2D Nanomaterials for Photocatalytic Hydrogen Production. *ACS Energy Letters* 4, 1687-
2600 1709 (2019)
- 2601 [61] L.-f. Hong, R.-t. Guo, Y. Yuan, X.-y. Ji, Z.-s. Li, Z.-d. Lin, W.-g. Pan, Recent progress of
2602 two-dimensional MXenes in photocatalytic applications: a review. *Materials Today*
2603 *Energy* 18, 100521 (2020)
- 2604 [62] A. Sherryrna, M. Tahir, Role of Ti_3C_2 MXene as Prominent Schottky Barriers in Driving
2605 Hydrogen Production through Photoinduced Water Splitting: A Comprehensive Review.
2606 *ACS Applied Energy Materials* 4, 11982-12006 (2021)
- 2607 [63] M. Arslanoglu, B. Yuan, R. Panat, O.B. Ozdoganlar, 3D Assembly of MXene Networks
2608 using a Ceramic Backbone with Controlled Porosity. *Advanced Materials* 35, 2304757
2609 (2023)
- 2610 [64] Z. Cao, H. Hu, D. Ho, Micro-Redoxcapacitor: A Hybrid Architecture Out of the Notorious
2611 Energy-Power Density Dilemma. *Advanced Functional Materials* 32, 2111805 (2022)
- 2612 [65] F. Song, G. Li, Y. Zhu, Z. Wu, X. Xie, N. Zhang, Rising from the horizon: three-
2613 dimensional functional architectures assembled with MXene nanosheets. *Journal of*
2614 *Materials Chemistry A* 8, 18538-18559 (2020)

- 2615 [66] J. Pang, R.G. Mendes, A. Bachmatiuk, L. Zhao, H.Q. Ta, T. Gemming, H. Liu, Z. Liu,
2616 M.H. Rummeli, Applications of 2D MXenes in energy conversion and storage systems.
2617 *Chemical Society Reviews* 48, 72-133 (2019)
- 2618 [67] Z. Cao, G. Liang, D. Ho, C. Zhi, H. Hu, Interlayer Injection of Low-Valence Zn Atoms to
2619 Activate MXene-Based Micro-Redox Capacitors With Battery-Type Voltage Plateaus.
2620 *Advanced Functional Materials* 33, 2303060 (2023)
- 2621 [68] Y. Wang, Y. Wang, Recent progress in MXene layers materials for supercapacitors: High-
2622 performance electrodes. *SmartMat* 4, e1130 (2023)
- 2623 [69] J. Xu, J. You, L. Wang, Z. Wang, H. Zhang, MXenes serving aqueous supercapacitors:
2624 Preparation, energy storage mechanism and electrochemical performance enhancement.
2625 *Sustainable Materials and Technologies* 33, e00490 (2022)
- 2626 [70] A.E. Ghazaly, W. Zheng, J. Halim, E.N. Tseng, P.O. Persson, B. Ahmed, J. Rosen,
2627 Enhanced supercapacitive performance of $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{C}$ MXene based asymmetric
2628 supercapacitors in lithium chloride electrolyte. *Energy Storage Materials* 41, 203-208
2629 (2021)
- 2630 [71] T. Jiang, Y. Wang, G.Z. Chen, Electrochemistry of Titanium Carbide MXenes in
2631 Supercapacitor. *Small Methods* 7, 2201724 (2023)
- 2632 [72] A.E. Ghazaly, H. Ahmed, A.R. Rezk, J. Halim, P.O. Persson, L.Y. Yeo, J. Rosen,
2633 Ultrafast, One-Step, Salt-Solution-Based Acoustic Synthesis of Ti_3C_2 MXene. *ACS Nano*
2634 15, 4287-4293 (2021)
- 2635 [73] R. Akhter, S.S. Maktedar, MXenes: A comprehensive review of synthesis, properties, and
2636 progress in supercapacitor applications. *Journal of Materiomics* 9, 1196-1241 (2023)

- 2637 [74] M.R. Lukatskaya, S. Kota, Z. Lin, M.-Q. Zhao, N. Shpigel, M.D. Levi, J. Halim, P.-L.
2638 Taberna, M.W. Barsoum, P. Simon, Y. Gogotsi, Ultra-high-rate pseudocapacitive energy
2639 storage in two-dimensional transition metal carbides. *Nature Energy* 2, 17105 (2017)
- 2640 [75] Y. Xia, T.S. Mathis, M.-Q. Zhao, B. Anasori, A. Dang, Z. Zhou, H. Cho, Y. Gogotsi, S.
2641 Yang, Thickness-independent capacitance of vertically aligned liquid-crystalline MXenes.
2642 *Nature* 557, 409-412 (2018)
- 2643 [76] C. Zhang, B. Anasori, A. Seral-Ascaso, S.-H. Park, N. McEvoy, A. Shmeliov, G.S.
2644 Duesberg, J.N. Coleman, Y. Gogotsi, V. Nicolosi, Transparent, Flexible, and Conductive
2645 2D Titanium Carbide (MXene) Films with High Volumetric Capacitance. *Advanced*
2646 *Materials* 29, 1702678 (2017)
- 2647 [77] X. Xu, L. Yang, W. Zheng, H. Zhang, F. Wu, Z. Tian, P. Zhang, Z. Sun, MXenes with
2648 applications in supercapacitors and secondary batteries: A comprehensive review.
2649 *Materials Reports: Energy* 2, 100080 (2022)
- 2650 [78] Y. Bao, Y. Liu, Y. Kuang, D. Fang, T. Li, 3D-printed highly deformable electrodes for
2651 flexible lithium ion batteries. *Energy Storage Materials* 33, 55-61 (2020)
- 2652 [79] V.K.A. Muniraj, M.K. Srinivasa, H.D. Yoo, Flexible supercapacitors toward wearable
2653 energy storage devices. *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society* 44, 125-136 (2023)
- 2654 [80] L.-Q. Yao, Y. Qin, X.-C. Li, Q. Xue, F. Liu, T. Cheng, G.-J. Li, X. Zhang, W.-Y. Lai,
2655 High-efficiency stretchable organic light-emitting diodes based on ultra-flexible printed
2656 embedded metal composite electrodes. *InfoMat* 5, e12410 (2023)
- 2657 [81] Y. Wang, X. Wang, X. Li, Y. Bai, H. Xiao, Y. Liu, R. Liu, G. Yuan, Engineering 3D Ion
2658 Transport Channels for Flexible MXene Films with Superior Capacitive Performance.
2659 *Advanced Functional Materials* 29, 1900326 (2019)

- 2660 [82] T.-H. Chang, T. Zhang, H. Yang, K. Li, Y. Tian, J.Y. Lee, P.-Y. Chen, Controlled
2661 Crumpling of Two-Dimensional Titanium Carbide (MXene) for Highly Stretchable,
2662 Bendable, Efficient Supercapacitors. *ACS Nano* 12, 8048-8059 (2018)
- 2663 [83] R.S. Kate, S.A. Khalate, R.J. Deokate, Overview of nanostructured metal oxides and pure
2664 nickel oxide (NiO) electrodes for supercapacitors: A review. *Journal of Alloys and*
2665 *Compounds* 734, 89-111 (2018)
- 2666 [84] M.Z. Ansari, S.A. Ansari, S.-H. Kim, Fundamentals and recent progress of Sn-based
2667 electrode materials for supercapacitors: A comprehensive review. *Journal of Energy*
2668 *Storage* 53, 105187 (2022)
- 2669 [85] S.A. Kadam, K.P. Kadam, C.C. Sta. Maria, Y.-R. Ma, A.C. Molane, S.A. Lolage, V.B.
2670 Patil, P.D. More, Microporous α -Fe₂O₃@NiO Heterostructures Synthesized for Enhanced
2671 Supercapacitor Performance. *ChemistrySelect* 9, e202302376 (2024)
- 2672 [86] B. Pal, S. Yang, S. Ramesh, V. Thangadurai, R. Jose, Electrolyte selection for
2673 supercapacitive devices: a critical review. *Nanoscale Advances* 1, 3807-3835 (2019)
- 2674 [87] S. Ahankari, D. Lasrado, R. Subramaniam, Advances in materials and fabrication of
2675 separators in supercapacitors. *Materials Advances* 3, 1472-1496 (2022)
- 2676 [88] L. Ding, N. Yan, S. Zhang, R. Xu, T. Wu, F. Yang, Y. Cao, M. Xiang, Separator
2677 impregnated with polyvinyl alcohol to simultaneously improve electrochemical
2678 performances and compression resistance. *Electrochimica Acta* 403, 139568 (2022)
- 2679 [89] M. Winter, R.J. Brodd, What Are Batteries, Fuel Cells, and Supercapacitors? *Chemical*
2680 *Reviews* 104, 4245-4270 (2004)

- 2681 [90] S. Lehtimäki, A. Railanmaa, J. Keskinen, M. Kujala, S. Tuukkanen, D. Lupo, Performance,
2682 stability and operation voltage optimization of screen-printed aqueous supercapacitors.
2683 *Scientific Reports* 7, 46001 (2017)
- 2684 [91] S. Zhang, N. Pan, Supercapacitors Performance Evaluation. *Advanced Energy Materials*
2685 5, 1401401 (2015)
- 2686 [92] B.A. Ali, N.K. Allam, A first-principles roadmap and limits to design efficient
2687 supercapacitor electrode materials. *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics* 21, 17494-17511
2688 (2019)
- 2689 [93] X. Wang, S. Kajiyama, H. Iinuma, E. Hosono, S. Oro, I. Moriguchi, M. Okubo, A. Yamada,
2690 Pseudocapacitance of MXene nanosheets for high-power sodium-ion hybrid capacitors.
2691 *Nature Communications* 6, 6544 (2015)
- 2692 [94] M. Boota, Y. Gogotsi, MXene—Conducting Polymer Asymmetric Pseudocapacitors.
2693 *Advanced Energy Materials* 9, 1802917 (2019)
- 2694 [95] H. Tang, Q. Hu, M. Zheng, Y. Chi, X. Qin, H. Pang, Q. Xu, MXene–2D layered electrode
2695 materials for energy storage. *Progress in Natural Science: Materials International* 28, 133-
2696 147 (2018)
- 2697 [96] X. Liu, Y. Qiu, D. Jiang, F. Li, Y. Gan, Y. Zhu, Y. Pan, H. Wan, P. Wang, Covalently
2698 grafting first-generation PAMAM dendrimers onto MXenes with self-adsorbed AuNPs for
2699 use as a functional nanoplatfrom for highly sensitive electrochemical biosensing of cTnT.
2700 *Microsystems & Nanoengineering* 8, 35 (2022)
- 2701 [97] A. Djire, A. Bos, J. Liu, H. Zhang, E.M. Miller, N.R. Neale, Pseudocapacitive Storage in
2702 Nanolayered Ti₂NT_x MXene Using Mg-Ion Electrolyte. *ACS Applied Nano Materials* 2,
2703 2785-2795 (2019)

- 2704 [98] M.Z. Iqbal, M.W. Khan, S. Siddique, S. Aftab, MXenes: An exotic material for hybrid
2705 supercapacitors and rechargeable batteries. *Journal of Energy Storage* 56, 105914 (2022)
- 2706 [99] Y. Gogotsi, Q. Huang, MXenes: Two-Dimensional Building Blocks for Future Materials
2707 and Devices. *ACS Nano* 15, 5775-5780 (2021)
- 2708 [100] M.P. Bilibana, Electrochemical properties of MXenes and applications. *Advanced Sensor
2709 and Energy Materials* 2, 100080 (2023)
- 2710 [101] Y. Wang, M. Liu, Z. Wang, Q. Gu, B. Liu, C. Zhao, J. Zhang, S. Xu, M. Lu, H. Li, B.
2711 Zhang, Interlayer environment engineered MXene: Pre-intercalated Zn^{2+} ions as
2712 intercalants renders the modulated Li storage. *Journal of Energy Chemistry* 68, 306-313
2713 (2022)
- 2714 [102] J. Park, Y. Kim, H. Bark, P.S. Lee, Recent Progress in MXene-Based Electrochemical
2715 Actuators and Capacitors. *Small Structures* n/a, 2300520 (2024)
- 2716 [103] L. Cui, C. Zhang, MXenes as conductive and mechanical additives in energy storage
2717 devices. *EnergyChem* 100110 (2023)
- 2718 [104] H. Liu, Z. Xin, B. Cao, B. Zhang, H.J. Fan, S. Guo, Versatile MXenes for Aqueous Zinc
2719 Batteries. *Advanced Science* n/a, 2305806 (2023)
- 2720 [105] A. Burke, R&D considerations for the performance and application of electrochemical
2721 capacitors. *Electrochimica Acta* 53, 1083-1091 (2007)
- 2722 [106] X. Zang, J. Wang, Y. Qin, T. Wang, C. He, Q. Shao, H. Zhu, N. Cao, Enhancing
2723 Capacitance Performance of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene as Electrode Materials of Supercapacitor:
2724 From Controlled Preparation to Composite Structure Construction. *Nano-Micro Letters* 12,
2725 77 (2020)

- 2726 [107] K. Ghosh, S. Ng, P. Lazar, A.K.K. Padinjareveetil, J. Michalička, M. Pumera, 2D
2727 Germanane-MXene Heterostructures for Cations Intercalation in Energy Storage
2728 Applications. *Advanced Functional Materials* n/a, 2308793 (2023)
- 2729 [108] M.R. Lukatskaya, O. Mashtalir, C.E. Ren, Y. Dall'Agnese, P. Rozier, P.L. Taberna, M.
2730 Naguib, P. Simon, M.W. Barsoum, Y. Gogotsi, Cation intercalation and high volumetric
2731 capacitance of two-dimensional titanium carbide. *Science* 341, 1502-1505 (2013)
- 2732 [109] M.D. Levi, M.R. Lukatskaya, S. Sigalov, M. Beidaghi, N. Shpigel, L. Daikhin, D. Aurbach,
2733 M.W. Barsoum, Y. Gogotsi, Solving the Capacitive Paradox of 2D MXene using
2734 Electrochemical Quartz-Crystal Admittance and In Situ Electronic Conductance
2735 Measurements. *Advanced Energy Materials* 5, 1400815 (2015)
- 2736 [110] M.A. Kosnan, M.A. Azam, N.E. Safie, R.F. Munawar, A. Takasaki, Recent Progress of
2737 Electrode Architecture for MXene/MoS₂ Supercapacitor: Preparation Methods and
2738 Characterizations, *Micromachines*, 2022.
- 2739 [111] Y. Dall'Agnese, M.R. Lukatskaya, K.M. Cook, P.-L. Taberna, Y. Gogotsi, P. Simon, High
2740 capacitance of surface-modified 2D titanium carbide in acidic electrolyte. *Electrochemistry*
2741 *Communications* 48, 118-122 (2014)
- 2742 [112] N. Shpigel, M.D. Levi, S. Sigalov, T.S. Mathis, Y. Gogotsi, D. Aurbach, Direct Assessment
2743 of Nanoconfined Water in 2D Ti₃C₂ Electrode Interspaces by a Surface Acoustic
2744 Technique. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 140, 8910-8917 (2018)
- 2745 [113] Y. Sun, C. Zhan, P.R.C. Kent, M. Naguib, Y. Gogotsi, D.-e. Jiang, Proton Redox and
2746 Transport in MXene-Confined Water. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 12, 763-770
2747 (2020)

- 2748 [114] H. Shao, K. Xu, Y.-C. Wu, A. Iadecola, L. Liu, H. Ma, L. Qu, E. Raymundo-Piñero, J.
2749 Zhu, Z. Lin, P.-L. Taberna, P. Simon, Unraveling the Charge Storage Mechanism of
2750 $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene Electrode in Acidic Electrolyte. *ACS Energy Letters* 5, 2873-2880 (2020)
- 2751 [115] N.S. George, S. Anil Kadam, S. Sreehari, L. Maria Jose, Y. Ron Ma, A. Aravind, Inquest
2752 on photocatalytic and antibacterial traits of low composition Cu doped ZnO nanoparticles.
2753 *Chemical Physics Letters* 815, 140351 (2023)
- 2754 [116] X. Wang, T.S. Mathis, K. Li, Z. Lin, L. Vlcek, T. Torita, N.C. Osti, C. Hatter, P.
2755 Urbankowski, A. Sarycheva, M. Tyagi, E. Mamontov, P. Simon, Y. Gogotsi, Influences
2756 from solvents on charge storage in titanium carbide MXenes. *Nature Energy* 4, 241-248
2757 (2019)
- 2758 [117] Y.A. Kumar, C.J. Raorane, H.H. Hegazy, T. Ramachandran, S.C. Kim, M. Moniruzzaman,
2759 2D MXene-based supercapacitors: A promising path towards high-performance energy
2760 storage. *Journal of Energy Storage* 72, 108433 (2023)
- 2761 [118] Y. Long, Y. Tao, T. Shang, H. Yang, Z. Sun, W. Chen, Q.-H. Yang, Roles of Metal Ions
2762 in MXene Synthesis, Processing and Applications: A Perspective. *Advanced Science* 9,
2763 2200296 (2022)
- 2764 [119] G. Sharma, E. Muthuswamy, M. Naguib, Y. Gogotsi, A. Navrotsky, D. Wu, Calorimetric
2765 Study of Alkali Metal Ion (K^+ , Na^+ , Li^+) Exchange in a Clay-Like MXene. *The Journal of*
2766 *Physical Chemistry C* 121, 15145-15153 (2017)
- 2767 [120] P. Bärman, R. Nölle, V. Siozios, M. Rutttert, O. Guillon, M. Winter, J. Gonzalez-Julian,
2768 T. Placke, Solvent Co-intercalation into Few-layered $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXenes in Lithium Ion
2769 Batteries Induced by Acidic or Basic Post-treatment. *ACS Nano* 15, 3295-3308 (2021)

- 2770 [121] P. Ma, D. Fang, Y. Liu, Y. Shang, Y. Shi, H.Y. Yang, MXene-Based Materials for
2771 Electrochemical Sodium-Ion Storage. *Advanced Science* 8, 2003185 (2021)
- 2772 [122] X. Gao, X. Du, T.S. Mathis, M. Zhang, X. Wang, J. Shui, Y. Gogotsi, M. Xu, Maximizing
2773 ion accessibility in MXene-knotted carbon nanotube composite electrodes for high-rate
2774 electrochemical energy storage. *Nature Communications* 11, 6160 (2020)
- 2775 [123] F. Kamarulazam, S. Bashir, S. Ramesh, K. Ramesh, Emerging trends towards MXene-
2776 based electrolytes for electrochemical applications. *Materials Science and Engineering: B*
2777 290, 116355 (2023)
- 2778 [124] J. Yin, K. Wei, J. Zhang, S. Liu, X. Wang, X. Wang, Q. Zhang, Z. Qin, T. Jiao, MXene-
2779 based film electrode and all-round hydrogel electrolyte for flexible all-solid supercapacitor
2780 with extremely low working temperature. *Cell Reports Physical Science* 3, 100893 (2022)
- 2781 [125] X. Zhao, C. Dall'Agnese, X.-F. Chu, S. Zhao, G. Chen, Y. Gogotsi, Y. Gao, Y.
2782 Dall'Agnese, Electrochemical Behavior of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene in Environmentally Friendly
2783 Methanesulfonic Acid Electrolyte. *ChemSusChem* 12, 4480-4486 (2019)
- 2784 [126] D. Gandla, F. Zhang, D.Q. Tan, Advantage of Larger Interlayer Spacing of a $Mo_2Ti_2C_3$
2785 MXene Free-Standing Film Electrode toward an Excellent Performance Supercapacitor in
2786 a Binary Ionic Liquid–Organic Electrolyte. *ACS Omega* 7, 7190-7198 (2022)
- 2787 [127] X. Tang, D. Zhou, P. Li, X. Guo, C. Wang, F. Kang, B. Li, G. Wang, High-Performance
2788 Quasi-Solid-State MXene-Based Li–I Batteries. *ACS Central Science* 5, 365-373 (2019)
- 2789 [128] M. Hu, Z. Li, T. Hu, S. Zhu, C. Zhang, X. Wang, High-Capacitance Mechanism for $Ti_3C_2T_x$
2790 MXene by in Situ Electrochemical Raman Spectroscopy Investigation. *ACS Nano* 10,
2791 11344-11350 (2016)

- 2792 [129] G. Bergman, E. Ballas, Q. Gao, A. Nimkar, B. Gavriel, M.D. Levi, D. Sharon, F. Malchik,
2793 X. Wang, N. Shpigel, D. Mandler, D. Aurbach, Elucidation of the Charging Mechanisms
2794 and the Coupled Structural–Mechanical Behavior of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ (MXenes) Electrodes by In
2795 Situ Techniques. *Advanced Energy Materials* 13, 2203154 (2023)
- 2796 [130] C. Zhan, M. Naguib, M. Lukatskaya, P.R.C. Kent, Y. Gogotsi, D.-e. Jiang, Understanding
2797 the MXene Pseudocapacitance. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters* 9, 1223-1228
2798 (2018)
- 2799 [131] Y. Tang, J. Zhu, C. Yang, F. Wang, Enhanced Capacitive Performance Based on Diverse
2800 Layered Structure of Two-Dimensional Ti_3C_2 MXene with Long Etching Time. *Journal of*
2801 *The Electrochemical Society* 163, A1975 (2016)
- 2802 [132] J. Fu, L. Li, D. Lee, J.M. Yun, B.K. Ryu, K.H. Kim, Enhanced electrochemical
2803 performance of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene film based supercapacitors in H_2SO_4/KI redox additive
2804 electrolyte. *Applied Surface Science* 504, 144250 (2020)
- 2805 [133] Y. Gao, L. Wang, Z. Li, Y. Zhang, B. Xing, C. Zhang, A. Zhou, Electrochemical
2806 performance of Ti_3C_2 supercapacitors in KOH electrolyte. *Journal of Advanced Ceramics*
2807 4, 130-134 (2015)
- 2808 [134] R. Syamsai, P. Kollu, S. Kwan Jeong, A. Nirmala Grace, Synthesis and properties of 2D-
2809 titanium carbide MXene sheets towards electrochemical energy storage applications.
2810 *Ceramics International* 43, 13119-13126 (2017)
- 2811 [135] Y.-Y. Peng, B. Akuzum, N. Kurra, M.-Q. Zhao, M. Alhabeab, B. Anasori, E.C. Kumbur,
2812 H.N. Alshareef, M.-D. Ger, Y. Gogotsi, All-MXene (2D titanium carbide) solid-state
2813 microsupercapacitors for on-chip energy storage. *Energy & Environmental Science* 9,
2814 2847-2854 (2016)

- 2815 [136] Y. Dall'Agnese, P. Rozier, P.-L. Taberna, Y. Gogotsi, P. Simon, Capacitance of two-
2816 dimensional titanium carbide (MXene) and MXene/carbon nanotube composites in organic
2817 electrolytes. *Journal of Power Sources* 306, 510-515 (2016)
- 2818 [137] K.R. Seddon, Ionic Liquids for Clean Technology. *Journal of Chemical Technology &*
2819 *Biotechnology* 68, 351-356 (1997)
- 2820 [138] Z. Said, P. Sharma, N. Aslfattahi, M. Ghodbane, Experimental analysis of novel ionic
2821 liquid-MXene hybrid nanofluid's energy storage properties: Model-prediction using
2822 modern ensemble machine learning methods. *Journal of Energy Storage* 52, 104858 (2022)
- 2823 [139] L. Sun, K. Zhuo, Y. Chen, Q. Du, S. Zhang, J. Wang, Ionic Liquid-Based Redox Active
2824 Electrolytes for Supercapacitors. *Advanced Functional Materials* 32, 2203611 (2022)
- 2825 [140] M. Pandey, K. Deshmukh, A. Raman, A. Asok, S. Appukuttan, G.R. Suman, Prospects of
2826 MXene and graphene for energy storage and conversion. *Renewable and Sustainable*
2827 *Energy Reviews* 189, 114030 (2024)
- 2828 [141] N. Jäckel, B. Krüner, K.L. Van Aken, M. Alhabeab, B. Anasori, F. Kaasik, Y. Gogotsi, V.
2829 Presser, Electrochemical in Situ Tracking of Volumetric Changes in Two-Dimensional
2830 Metal Carbides (MXenes) in Ionic Liquids. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 8, 32089-
2831 32093 (2016)
- 2832 [142] N.C. Osti, M.W. Thompson, K.L. Van Aken, M. Alhabeab, M. Tyagi, J.-K. Keum, P.T.
2833 Cummings, Y. Gogotsi, E. Mamontov, Humidity Exposure Enhances Microscopic
2834 Mobility in a Room-Temperature Ionic Liquid in MXene. *The Journal of Physical*
2835 *Chemistry C* 122, 27561-27566 (2018)

- 2836 [143] N. Osti, M. Thompson, K. Van Aken, M. Alhabeb, M. Tyagi, J.-K. Keum, P. Cummings,
2837 Y. Gogotsi, E. Mamontov, Humidity Exposure Enhances Microscopic Mobility in a Room-
2838 Temperature Ionic Liquid in MXene. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C* 122, (2018)
- 2839 [144] C. Likitaporn, M. Okhawilai, P. Kasemsiri, J. Qin, P. Potiyaraj, H. Uyama, High electrolyte
2840 uptake of MXene integrated membrane separators for Zn-ion batteries. *Scientific Reports*
2841 12, 19915 (2022)
- 2842 [145] S. Nahirniak, A. Ray, B. Saruhan, Challenges and Future Prospects of the MXene-Based
2843 Materials for Energy Storage Applications, Batteries, 2023.
- 2844 [146] P. Das, Z.-S. Wu, MXene for energy storage: present status and future perspectives.
2845 *Journal of Physics: Energy* 2, 032004 (2020)
- 2846 [147] J.-J. Zhu, A. Hemesh, J.J. Biendicho, L. Martinez-Soria, D. Rueda-Garcia, J.R. Morante,
2847 B. Ballesteros, P. Gomez-Romero, Rational design of MXene/activated
2848 carbon/polyoxometalate triple hybrid electrodes with enhanced capacitance for organic-
2849 electrolyte supercapacitors. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* 623, 947-961 (2022)
- 2850 [148] N. Kitchamsetti, A.L.F. de Barros, Recent Advances in MXenes Based Composites as
2851 Photocatalysts: Synthesis, Properties and Photocatalytic Removal of Organic
2852 Contaminants from Wastewater. *ChemCatChem* 15, e202300690 (2023)
- 2853 [149] L. Zhang, W. Song, H. Liu, H. Ding, Y. Yan, R. Chen, Influencing Factors on Synthesis
2854 and Properties of MXene: A Review, Processes, 2022.
- 2855 [150] K. Khan, A.K. Tareen, M. Iqbal, I. Hussain, A. Mahmood, U. Khan, M.F. Khan, H. Zhang,
2856 Z. Xie, Recent advances in MXenes: a future of nanotechnologies. *Journal of Materials*
2857 *Chemistry A* 11, 19764-19811 (2023)

- 2858 [151] L. Verger, C. Xu, V. Natu, H.-M. Cheng, W. Ren, M.W. Barsoum, Overview of the
2859 synthesis of MXenes and other ultrathin 2D transition metal carbides and nitrides. *Current*
2860 *Opinion in Solid State and Materials Science* 23, 149-163 (2019)
- 2861 [152] L. Jiang, D. Zhou, J. Yang, S. Zhou, H. Wang, X. Yuan, J. Liang, X. Li, Y. Chen, H. Li,
2862 2D single- and few-layered MXenes: synthesis, applications and perspectives. *Journal of*
2863 *Materials Chemistry A* 10, 13651-13672 (2022)
- 2864 [153] T.S. Kvashina, N.F. Uvarov, M.A. Korchagin, Y.L. Krutskiy, A.V. Ukhina, Synthesis of
2865 MXene Ti_3C_2 by selective etching of MAX-phase Ti_3AlC_2 . *Materials Today: Proceedings*
2866 31, 592-594 (2020)
- 2867 [154] K.P. Loh, MXenes Are Still Hot. *Chemistry of Materials* 35, 8771-8773 (2023)
- 2868 [155] N.K. Chaudhari, H. Jin, B. Kim, D. San Baek, S.H. Joo, K. Lee, MXene: an emerging two-
2869 dimensional material for future energy conversion and storage applications. *Journal of*
2870 *Materials Chemistry A* 5, 24564-24579 (2017)
- 2871 [156] N. Iqbal, U. Ghani, W. Liao, X. He, Y. Lu, Z. Wang, T. Li, Synergistically engineered 2D
2872 MXenes for metal-ion/Li-S batteries: Progress and outlook. *Materials Today Advances* 16,
2873 100303 (2022)
- 2874 [157] M. Naguib, M. Kurtoglu, V. Presser, J. Lu, J. Niu, M. Heon, L. Hultman, Y. Gogotsi, M.W.
2875 Barsoum, Two-Dimensional Nanocrystals Produced by Exfoliation of Ti_3AlC_2 . *Advanced*
2876 *Materials* 23, 4248-4253 (2011)
- 2877 [158] R. Syamsai, A.N. Grace, Synthesis, properties and performance evaluation of vanadium
2878 carbide MXene as supercapacitor electrodes. *Ceramics International* 46, 5323-5330 (2020)
- 2879 [159] M. Li, J. Lu, K. Luo, Y. Li, K. Chang, K. Chen, J. Zhou, J. Rosen, L. Hultman, P. Eklund,
2880 P.O.Å. Persson, S. Du, Z. Chai, Z. Huang, Q. Huang, Element Replacement Approach by

- 2881 Reaction with Lewis Acidic Molten Salts to Synthesize Nanolaminated MAX Phases and
2882 MXenes. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 141, 4730-4737 (2019)
- 2883 [160] M. Tang, J. Li, Y. Wang, W. Han, S. Xu, M. Lu, W. Zhang, H. Li, Surface Terminations
2884 of MXene: Synthesis, Characterization, and Properties. *Symmetry* 14, 2232 (2022)
- 2885 [161] Y. Bai, C. Liu, T. Chen, W. Li, S. Zheng, Y. Pi, Y. Luo, H. Pang, MXene-Copper/Cobalt
2886 Hybrids via Lewis Acidic Molten Salts Etching for High Performance Symmetric
2887 Supercapacitors. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* 60, 25318-25322 (2021)
- 2888 [162] H. Alnoor, A. Elsukova, J. Palisaitis, I. Persson, E.N. Tseng, J. Lu, L. Hultman, P.O.Å.
2889 Persson, Exploring MXenes and their MAX phase precursors by electron microscopy.
2890 *Materials Today Advances* 9, 100123 (2021)
- 2891 [163] M. Ghidui, M.R. Lukatskaya, M.-Q. Zhao, Y. Gogotsi, M.W. Barsoum, Conductive two-
2892 dimensional titanium carbide 'clay' with high volumetric capacitance. *Nature* 516, 78-81
2893 (2014)
- 2894 [164] F. Liu, A. Zhou, J. Chen, J. Jia, W. Zhou, L. Wang, Q. Hu, Preparation of Ti_3C_2 and Ti_2C
2895 MXenes by fluoride salts etching and methane adsorptive properties. *Applied Surface*
2896 *Science* 416, 781-789 (2017)
- 2897 [165] A. Sinha, K. Ma, H. Zhao, 2D $Ti_3C_2T_x$ flakes prepared by in-situ HF etchant for
2898 simultaneous screening of carbamate pesticides. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*
2899 590, 365-374 (2021)
- 2900 [166] N. Anjum, O. Ekuase, V. Eze, O.I. Okoli, Ti-based MXenes for Energy Storage
2901 Application: Structure, Properties, Processing Parameters and Stability. *ECS Journal of*
2902 *Solid State Science and Technology* 11, (2022)

- 2903 [167] L. Wang, H. Zhang, B. Wang, C. Shen, C. Zhang, Q. Hu, A. Zhou, B. Liu, Synthesis and
2904 electrochemical performance of $Ti_3C_2T_x$ with hydrothermal process. *Electronic Materials*
2905 *Letters* 12, 702-710 (2016)
- 2906 [168] C.E. Shuck, K. Ventura-Martinez, A. Goad, S. Uzun, M. Shekhirev, Y. Gogotsi, Safe
2907 Synthesis of MAX and MXene: Guidelines to Reduce Risk During Synthesis. *ACS*
2908 *Chemical Health & Safety* 28, 326-338 (2021)
- 2909 [169] M.R. Lukatskaya, S.-M. Bak, X. Yu, X.-Q. Yang, M.W. Barsoum, Y. Gogotsi, Probing the
2910 Mechanism of High Capacitance in 2D Titanium Carbide Using In Situ X-Ray Absorption
2911 Spectroscopy. *Advanced Energy Materials* 5, 1500589 (2015)
- 2912 [170] T. Li, L. Yao, Q. Liu, J. Gu, R. Luo, J. Li, X. Yan, W. Wang, P. Liu, B. Chen, W. Zhang,
2913 W. Abbas, R. Naz, D. Zhang, Fluorine-Free Synthesis of High-Purity $Ti_3C_2T_x$ (T=OH, O)
2914 via Alkali Treatment. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* 57, 6115-6119 (2018)
- 2915 [171] S. Yang, P. Zhang, F. Wang, A.G. Ricciardulli, M.R. Lohe, P.W.M. Blom, X. Feng,
2916 Fluoride-Free Synthesis of Two-Dimensional Titanium Carbide (MXene) Using A Binary
2917 Aqueous System. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* 57, 15491-15495 (2018)
- 2918 [172] J. Joy, A. Krishnamoorthy, A. Tanna, V. Kamathe, R. Nagar, S. Srinivasan, Recent
2919 Developments on the Synthesis of Nanocomposite Materials via Ball Milling Approach for
2920 Energy Storage Applications, *Applied Sciences*, 2022.
- 2921 [173] M.M. Nair, A.C. Iacoban, F. Neațu, M. Florea, Ș. Neațu, A comparative overview of
2922 MXenes and metal oxides as cocatalysts in clean energy production through photocatalysis.
2923 *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 11, 12559-12592 (2023)

- 2924 [174] N. Xue, X. Li, M. Zhang, L. Han, Y. Liu, X. Tao, Chemical-Combined Ball-Milling
2925 Synthesis of Fluorine-Free Porous MXene for High-Performance Lithium Ion Batteries.
2926 *ACS Applied Energy Materials* 3, 10234-10241 (2020)
- 2927 [175] X. Su, J. Zhang, H. Mu, J. Zhao, Z. Wang, Z. Zhao, C. Han, Z. Ye, Effects of etching
2928 temperature and ball milling on the preparation and capacitance of Ti_3C_2 MXene. *Journal*
2929 *of Alloys and Compounds* 752, 32-39 (2018)
- 2930 [176] S. Venkateshalu, M. Shariq, B. Kim, M. Patel, K.S. Mahabari, S.-I. Choi, N.K. Chaudhari,
2931 A.N. Grace, K. Lee, Recent advances in MXenes: beyond Ti-only systems. *Journal of*
2932 *Materials Chemistry A* 11, 13107-13132 (2023)
- 2933 [177] J.T. Gudmundsson, Physics and technology of magnetron sputtering discharges. *Plasma*
2934 *Sources Science and Technology* 29, 113001 (2020)
- 2935 [178] J. Halim, I. Persson, E.J. Moon, P. Kühne, V. Darakchieva, P.O.Å. Persson, P. Eklund, J.
2936 Rosen, M.W. Barsoum, Electronic and optical characterization of 2D Ti_2C and Nb_2C
2937 (MXene) thin films. *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* 31, 165301 (2019)
- 2938 [179] R. Su, H. Zhang, D.J. O'Connor, L. Shi, X. Meng, H. Zhang, Deposition and
2939 characterization of Ti_2AlC MAX phase and Ti_3AlC thin films by magnetron sputtering.
2940 *Materials Letters* 179, 194-197 (2016)
- 2941 [180] C. Azina, B. Tunca, A. Petruhins, B. Xin, M. Yildizhan, P.O.Å. Persson, J. Vleugels, K.
2942 Lambrinou, J. Rosen, P. Eklund, Deposition of MAX phase-containing thin films from a
2943 $(Ti,Zr)_2AlC$ compound target. *Applied Surface Science* 551, 149370 (2021)
- 2944 [181] J. Halim, M.R. Lukatskaya, K.M. Cook, J. Lu, C.R. Smith, L.-Å. Näslund, S.J. May, L.
2945 Hultman, Y. Gogotsi, P. Eklund, M.W. Barsoum, Transparent Conductive Two-

- 2946 Dimensional Titanium Carbide Epitaxial Thin Films. *Chemistry of Materials* 26, 2374-
2947 2381 (2014)
- 2948 [182] G. Li, J. Liu, F. Wang, H. Nie, R. Wang, K. Yang, B. Zhang, J. He, Third-Order Nonlinear
2949 Optical Response of Few-Layer MXene Nb₂C and Applications for Square-Wave Laser
2950 Pulse Generation. *Advanced Materials Interfaces* 8, 2001805 (2021)
- 2951 [183] J. Jeon, Y. Yang, H. Choi, J.-H. Park, B.H. Lee, S. Lee, MXenes for future nanophotonic
2952 device applications. *Nanophotonics* 9, 1831-1853 (2020)
- 2953 [184] V. Thirumal, R. Yuvakkumar, P.S. Kumar, G. Ravi, S.P. Keerthana, D. Velauthapillai,
2954 Facile single-step synthesis of MXene@CNTs hybrid nanocomposite by CVD method to
2955 remove hazardous pollutants. *Chemosphere* 286, 131733 (2022)
- 2956 [185] A. Zamhuri, G.P. Lim, N.L. Ma, K.S. Tee, C.F. Soon, MXene in the lens of biomedical
2957 engineering: synthesis, applications and future outlook. *BioMedical Engineering OnLine*
2958 20, 33 (2021)
- 2959 [186] C. Xu, L. Wang, Z. Liu, L. Chen, J. Guo, N. Kang, X.-L. Ma, H.-M. Cheng, W. Ren, Large-
2960 area high-quality 2D ultrathin Mo₂C superconducting crystals. *Nature Materials* 14, 1135-
2961 1141 (2015)
- 2962 [187] X.-H. Zha, J. Zhou, P. Eklund, X. Bai, S. Du, Q. Huang, Non-MAX Phase Precursors for
2963 MXenes, in: B. Anasori, Y. Gogotsi (Eds.), 2D Metal Carbides and Nitrides (MXenes):
2964 Structure, Properties and Applications, Springer International Publishing, Cham, 2019, pp.
2965 53-68.
- 2966 [188] L. Gao, C. Li, W. Huang, S. Mei, H. Lin, Q. Ou, Y. Zhang, J. Guo, F. Zhang, S. Xu, H.
2967 Zhang, MXene/Polymer Membranes: Synthesis, Properties, and Emerging Applications.
2968 *Chemistry of Materials* 32, 1703-1747 (2020)

- 2969 [189] J. Zhou, X. Zha, X. Zhou, F. Chen, G. Gao, S. Wang, C. Shen, T. Chen, C. Zhi, P. Eklund,
2970 S. Du, J. Xue, W. Shi, Z. Chai, Q. Huang, Synthesis and Electrochemical Properties of
2971 Two-Dimensional Hafnium Carbide. *ACS Nano* 11, 3841-3850 (2017)
- 2972 [190] J. Mei, G.A. Ayoko, C. Hu, J.M. Bell, Z. Sun, Two-dimensional fluorine-free mesoporous
2973 Mo₂C MXene via UV-induced selective etching of Mo₂Ga₂C for energy storage.
2974 *Sustainable Materials and Technologies* 25, e00156 (2020)
- 2975 [191] C. Wang, H. Shou, S. Chen, S. Wei, Y. Lin, P. Zhang, Z. Liu, K. Zhu, X. Guo, X. Wu,
2976 P.M. Ajayan, L. Song, HCl-Based Hydrothermal Etching Strategy toward Fluoride-Free
2977 MXenes. *Advanced Materials* 33, 2101015 (2021)
- 2978 [192] Q. Wang, J. Yan, Z. Fan, Carbon materials for high volumetric performance
2979 supercapacitors: design, progress, challenges and opportunities. *Energy & Environmental*
2980 *Science* 9, 729-762 (2016)
- 2981 [193] I. Shown, A. Ganguly, L.-C. Chen, K.-H. Chen, Conducting polymer-based flexible
2982 supercapacitor. *Energy Science & Engineering* 3, 2-26 (2015)
- 2983 [194] M. Huang, F. Li, F. Dong, Y.X. Zhang, L.L. Zhang, MnO₂-based nanostructures for high-
2984 performance supercapacitors. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 3, 21380-21423 (2015)
- 2985 [195] J. Kang, S. Zhang, Z. Zhang, Three-Dimensional Binder-Free Nanoarchitectures for
2986 Advanced Pseudocapacitors. *Advanced Materials* 29, 1700515 (2017)
- 2987 [196] K. Zhang, X. Han, Z. Hu, X. Zhang, Z. Tao, J. Chen, Nanostructured Mn-based oxides for
2988 electrochemical energy storage and conversion. *Chemical Society Reviews* 44, 699-728
2989 (2015)
- 2990 [197] J.-G. Wang, F. Kang, B. Wei, Engineering of MnO₂-based nanocomposites for high-
2991 performance supercapacitors. *Progress in Materials Science* 74, 51-124 (2015)

- 2992 [198] Y. Zhu, K. Rajouâ, S. Le Vot, O. Fontaine, P. Simon, F. Favier, Modifications of MXene
2993 layers for supercapacitors. *Nano Energy* 73, 104734 (2020)
- 2994 [199] W. Zheng, J. Halim, P.O.Å. Persson, J. Rosen, M.W. Barsoum, MXene-based symmetric
2995 supercapacitors with high voltage and high energy density. *Materials Reports: Energy* 2,
2996 100078 (2022)
- 2997 [200] A. Patra, P. Mane, S.R. Polaki, B. Chakraborty, C.S. Rout, Enhanced charge storage
2998 performance of MXene based all-solid-state supercapacitor with vertical graphene arrays
2999 as the current collector. *Journal of Energy Storage* 54, 105355 (2022)
- 3000 [201] S. Bai, M. Yang, J. Jiang, X. He, J. Zou, Z. Xiong, G. Liao, S. Liu, Recent advances of
3001 MXenes as electrocatalysts for hydrogen evolution reaction. *npj 2D Materials and*
3002 *Applications* 5, 78 (2021)
- 3003 [202] J. Zhang, D. Jiang, L. Liao, L. Cui, R. Zheng, J. Liu, $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene based hybrid
3004 electrodes for wearable supercapacitors with varied deformation capabilities. *Chemical*
3005 *Engineering Journal* 429, 132232 (2022)
- 3006 [203] A. Mateen, M.Z. Ansari, I. Hussain, S.M. Eldin, M.D. Albaqami, A.A.A. Bahajjaj, M.S.
3007 Javed, K.-Q. Peng, Ti_2CT_x -MXene aerogel based ultra-stable Zn-ion supercapacitor.
3008 *Composites Communications* 38, 101493 (2023)
- 3009 [204] Y. Tan, Z. Zhu, X. Zhang, J. Zhang, Y. Zhou, H. Li, H. Qin, Y. Bo, Z. Pan, $Nb_4C_3T_x$
3010 (MXene) as a new stable catalyst for the hydrogen evolution reaction. *International*
3011 *Journal of Hydrogen Energy* 46, 1955-1966 (2021)
- 3012 [205] P.A. Rasheed, R.P. Pandey, F. Banat, S.W. Hasan, Recent advances in niobium MXenes:
3013 Synthesis, properties, and emerging applications. *Matter* 5, 546-572 (2022)

- 3014 [206] H. He, Q. Xia, B. Wang, L. Wang, Q. Hu, A. Zhou, Two-dimensional vanadium carbide
3015 (V_2CT_x) MXene as supercapacitor electrode in seawater electrolyte. *Chinese Chemical*
3016 *Letters* 31, 984-987 (2020)
- 3017 [207] H. Kim, B. Anasori, Y. Gogotsi, H.N. Alshareef, Thermoelectric Properties of Two-
3018 Dimensional Molybdenum-Based MXenes. *Chemistry of Materials* 29, 6472-6479 (2017)
- 3019 [208] I. Persson, A. el Ghazaly, Q. Tao, J. Halim, S. Kota, V. Darakchieva, J. Palisaitis, M.W.
3020 Barsoum, J. Rosen, P.O.Å. Persson, Tailoring Structure, Composition, and Energy Storage
3021 Properties of MXenes from Selective Etching of In-Plane, Chemically Ordered MAX
3022 Phases. *Small* 14, 1703676 (2018)
- 3023 [209] L. Dong, H. Chu, Y. Li, X. Ma, H. Pan, S. Zhao, D. Li, Surface functionalization of Ta_4C_3
3024 MXene for broadband ultrafast photonics in the near-infrared region. *Applied Materials*
3025 *Today* 26, 101341 (2022)
- 3026 [210] A. Anisha, D. Sriram Kumar, Performance analysis of Ta_4C_3 MXene based optically
3027 transparent patch antenna for terahertz communications. *Optik* 260, 168959 (2022)
- 3028 [211] M.R. Lukatskaya, O. Mashtalir, C.E. Ren, Y. Dall'Agnesse, P. Rozier, P.L. Taberna, M.
3029 Naguib, P. Simon, M.W. Barsoum, Y. Gogotsi, Cation Intercalation and High Volumetric
3030 Capacitance of Two-Dimensional Titanium Carbide. *Science* 341, 1502-1505 (2013)
- 3031 [212] L. Liao, B. Wu, E. Kovalska, V. Mazánek, M. Veselý, I. Marek, L. Spejchalová, Z. Sofer,
3032 The Role of Alkali Cation Intercalates on the Electrochemical Characteristics of Nb_2CT_x
3033 MXene for Energy Storage. *Chemistry – A European Journal* 27, 13235-13241 (2021)
- 3034 [213] S. Venkateshalu, J. Cherusseri, M. Karnan, K.S. Kumar, P. Kollu, M. Sathish, J. Thomas,
3035 S.K. Jeong, A.N. Grace, New Method for the Synthesis of 2D Vanadium Nitride (MXene)
3036 and Its Application as a Supercapacitor Electrode. *ACS Omega* 5, 17983-17992 (2020)

- 3037 [214] H. He, J. Wang, Q. Xia, L. Wang, Q. Hu, A. Zhou, Effect of electrolyte on supercapacitor
3038 performance of two-dimensional molybdenum carbide (Mo_2CT_x) MXene prepared by
3039 hydrothermal etching. *Applied Surface Science* 568, 150971 (2021)
- 3040 [215] R. Ma, Z. Chen, D. Zhao, X. Zhang, J. Zhuo, Y. Yin, X. Wang, G. Yang, F. Yi, $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
3041 MXene for electrode materials of supercapacitors. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 9,
3042 11501-11529 (2021)
- 3043 [216] F. Ming, H. Liang, G. Huang, Z. Bayhan, H.N. Alshareef, MXenes for Rechargeable
3044 Batteries Beyond the Lithium-Ion. *Advanced Materials* 33, 2004039 (2021)
- 3045 [217] N. Chen, Y. Zhou, S. Zhang, H. Huang, C. Zhang, X. Zheng, X. Chu, H. Zhang, W. Yang,
3046 J. Chen, Tailoring Ti_3CNT_x MXene via an acid molecular scissor. *Nano Energy* 85, 106007
3047 (2021)
- 3048 [218] Q. Fu, J. Wen, N. Zhang, L. Wu, M. Zhang, S. Lin, H. Gao, X. Zhang, Free-standing
3049 $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ electrode with ultrahigh volumetric capacitance. *RSC Advances* 7, 11998-12005
3050 (2017)
- 3051 [219] J. Li, X. Yuan, C. Lin, Y. Yang, L. Xu, X. Du, J. Xie, J. Lin, J. Sun, Achieving High
3052 Pseudocapacitance of 2D Titanium Carbide (MXene) by Cation Intercalation and Surface
3053 Modification. *Advanced Energy Materials* 7, 1602725 (2017)
- 3054 [220] X. Mu, D. Wang, F. Du, G. Chen, C. Wang, Y. Wei, Y. Gogotsi, Y. Gao, Y. Dall'Agnese,
3055 Revealing the Pseudo-Intercalation Charge Storage Mechanism of MXenes in Acidic
3056 Electrolyte. *Advanced Functional Materials* 29, 1902953 (2019)
- 3057 [221] G.R. Berdiyrov, M.E. Madjet, K.A. Mahmoud, Ionic sieving through $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2(\text{OH})_2$ MXene:
3058 First-principles calculations. *Applied Physics Letters* 108, 113110 (2016)

- 3059 [222] M. Ashton, R.G. Hennig, S.B. Sinnott, Computational characterization of lightweight
3060 multilayer MXene Li-ion battery anodes. *Applied Physics Letters* 108, 023901 (2016)
- 3061 [223] R.B. Rakhi, B. Ahmed, M.N. Hedhili, D.H. Anjum, H.N. Alshareef, Effect of Postetch
3062 Annealing Gas Composition on the Structural and Electrochemical Properties of Ti_2CT_x
3063 MXene Electrodes for Supercapacitor Applications. *Chemistry of Materials* 27, 5314-5323
3064 (2015)
- 3065 [224] M. Hu, T. Hu, Z. Li, Y. Yang, R. Cheng, J. Yang, C. Cui, X. Wang, Surface Functional
3066 Groups and Interlayer Water Determine the Electrochemical Capacitance of $Ti_3C_2T_x$
3067 MXene. *ACS Nano* 12, 3578-3586 (2018)
- 3068 [225] Z. Pan, F. Cao, X. Hu, X. Ji, A facile method for synthesizing CuS decorated Ti_3C_2 MXene
3069 with enhanced performance for asymmetric supercapacitors. *Journal of Materials*
3070 *Chemistry A* 7, 8984-8992 (2019)
- 3071 [226] C. Chen, M. Boota, P. Urbankowski, B. Anasori, L. Miao, J. Jiang, Y. Gogotsi, Effect of
3072 glycine functionalization of 2D titanium carbide (MXene) on charge storage. *Journal of*
3073 *Materials Chemistry A* 6, 4617-4622 (2018)
- 3074 [227] X. Chen, Y. Zhu, M. Zhang, J. Sui, W. Peng, Y. Li, G. Zhang, F. Zhang, X. Fan, N-
3075 Butyllithium-Treated $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene with Excellent Pseudocapacitor Performance. *ACS*
3076 *Nano* 13, 9449-9456 (2019)
- 3077 [228] H. Huang, X. Chu, Y. Xie, B. Zhang, Z. Wang, Z. Duan, N. Chen, Z. Xu, H. Zhang, W.
3078 Yang, $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene-Based Micro-Supercapacitors with Ultrahigh Volumetric Energy
3079 Density for All-in-One Si-Electronics. *ACS Nano* 16, 3776-3784 (2022)
- 3080 [229] M. Hu, Z. Li, G. Li, T. Hu, C. Zhang, X. Wang, All-Solid-State Flexible Fiber-Based
3081 MXene Supercapacitors. *Advanced Materials Technologies* 2, 1700143 (2017)

- 3082 [230] M. Naguib, J. Halim, J. Lu, K.M. Cook, L. Hultman, Y. Gogotsi, M.W. Barsoum, New
3083 Two-Dimensional Niobium and Vanadium Carbides as Promising Materials for Li-Ion
3084 Batteries. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 135, 15966-15969 (2013)
- 3085 [231] O. Mashtalir, M.R. Lukatskaya, M.-Q. Zhao, M.W. Barsoum, Y. Gogotsi, Amine-Assisted
3086 Delamination of Nb₂C MXene for Li-Ion Energy Storage Devices. *Advanced Materials* 27,
3087 3501-3506 (2015)
- 3088 [232] M. Ghidui, M. Naguib, C. Shi, O. Mashtalir, L.M. Pan, B. Zhang, J. Yang, Y. Gogotsi,
3089 S.J.L. Billinge, M.W. Barsoum, Synthesis and characterization of two-dimensional Nb₄C₃
3090 (MXene). *Chemical Communications* 50, 9517-9520 (2014)
- 3091 [233] P.A. Rasheed, R.P. Pandey, T. Gomez, M. Naguib, K.A. Mahmoud, Large interlayer
3092 spacing Nb₄C₃T_x (MXene) promotes the ultrasensitive electrochemical detection of Pb²⁺
3093 on glassy carbon electrodes. *RSC Advances* 10, 24697-24704 (2020)
- 3094 [234] S.-Y. Pang, W.-F. Io, L.-W. Wong, J. Zhao, J. Hao, Efficient Energy Conversion and
3095 Storage Based on Robust Fluoride-Free Self-Assembled 1D Niobium Carbide in 3D
3096 Nanowire Network. *Advanced Science* 7, 1903680 (2020)
- 3097 [235] J. Xiao, J. Wen, J. Zhao, X. Ma, H. Gao, X. Zhang, A safe etching route to synthesize
3098 highly crystalline Nb₂CT_x MXene for high performance asymmetric supercapacitor
3099 applications. *Electrochimica Acta* 337, 135803 (2020)
- 3100 [236] S. Zhao, C. Chen, X. Zhao, X. Chu, F. Du, G. Chen, Y. Gogotsi, Y. Gao, Y. Dall'Agnese,
3101 Flexible Nb₄C₃T_x Film with Large Interlayer Spacing for High-Performance
3102 Supercapacitors. *Advanced Functional Materials* 30, 2000815 (2020)

- 3103 [237] S. Zhao, X. Wang, N. Kurra, Y. Gogotsi, Y. Gao, Effect of pinholes in Nb₄C₃ MXene
3104 sheets on its electrochemical behavior in aqueous electrolytes. *Electrochemistry*
3105 *Communications* 142, 107380 (2022)
- 3106 [238] Q. Shan, X. Mu, M. Alhabeb, C.E. Shuck, D. Pang, X. Zhao, X.-F. Chu, Y. Wei, F. Du, G.
3107 Chen, Y. Gogotsi, Y. Gao, Y. Dall'Agnesse, Two-dimensional vanadium carbide (V₂C)
3108 MXene as electrode for supercapacitors with aqueous electrolytes. *Electrochemistry*
3109 *Communications* 96, 103-107 (2018)
- 3110 [239] A. VahidMohammadi, M. Mojtabavi, N.M. Caffrey, M. Wanunu, M. Beidaghi,
3111 Assembling 2D MXenes into Highly Stable Pseudocapacitive Electrodes with High Power
3112 and Energy Densities. *Advanced Materials* 31, 1806931 (2019)
- 3113 [240] X. Wang, S. Lin, H. Tong, Y. Huang, P. Tong, B. Zhao, J. Dai, C. Liang, H. Wang, X. Zhu,
3114 Y. Sun, S. Dou, Two-dimensional V₄C₃ MXene as high performance electrode materials
3115 for supercapacitors. *Electrochimica Acta* 307, 414-421 (2019)
- 3116 [241] B. Anasori, M.R. Lukatskaya, Y. Gogotsi, 2D metal carbides and nitrides (MXenes) for
3117 energy storage. *Nature Reviews Materials* 2, 16098 (2017)
- 3118 [242] F. Ming, H. Liang, W. Zhang, J. Ming, Y. Lei, A.-H. Emwas, H.N. Alshareef, Porous
3119 MXenes enable high performance potassium ion capacitors. *Nano Energy* 62, 853-860
3120 (2019)
- 3121 [243] Y. Guan, S. Jiang, Y. Cong, J. Wang, Z. Dong, Q. Zhang, G. Yuan, Y. Li, X. Li, A
3122 hydrofluoric acid-free synthesis of 2D vanadium carbide (V₂C) MXene for supercapacitor
3123 electrodes. *2D Materials* 7, 025010 (2020)

- 3124 [244] W. Chen, L. Zhang, H. Ren, T. Miao, Z. Wang, K. Zhan, J. Yang, B. Zhao, V_2CT_x MXene
3125 as novel anode for aqueous asymmetric supercapacitor with superb durability in $ZnSO_4$
3126 electrolyte. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* 626, 59-67 (2022)
- 3127 [245] Z.W. Seh, K.D. Fredrickson, B. Anasori, J. Kibsgaard, A.L. Strickler, M.R. Lukatskaya,
3128 Y. Gogotsi, T.F. Jaramillo, A. Vojvodic, Two-Dimensional Molybdenum Carbide
3129 (MXene) as an Efficient Electrocatalyst for Hydrogen Evolution. *ACS Energy Letters* 1,
3130 589-594 (2016)
- 3131 [246] A. Byeon, C.B. Hatter, J.H. Park, C.W. Ahn, Y. Gogotsi, J.W. Lee, Molybdenum
3132 oxide/carbon composites derived from the CO_2 oxidation of Mo_2CT_x (MXene) for lithium
3133 ion battery anodes. *Electrochimica Acta* 258, 979-987 (2017)
- 3134 [247] Y. Guo, S. Jin, L. Wang, P. He, Q. Hu, L.-Z. Fan, A. Zhou, Synthesis of two-dimensional
3135 carbide Mo_2CT_x MXene by hydrothermal etching with fluorides and its thermal stability.
3136 *Ceramics International* 46, 19550-19556 (2020)
- 3137 [248] B. Ahmed, A.E. Ghazaly, J. Rosen, i-MXenes for Energy Storage and Catalysis. *Advanced*
3138 *Functional Materials* 30, 2000894 (2020)
- 3139 [249] Q. Tao, M. Dahlgqvist, J. Lu, S. Kota, R. Meshkian, J. Halim, J. Palisaitis, L. Hultman,
3140 M.W. Barsoum, P.O.Å. Persson, J. Rosen, Two-dimensional $Mo_{1.33}C$ MXene with
3141 divacancy ordering prepared from parent 3D laminate with in-plane chemical ordering.
3142 *Nature Communications* 8, 14949 (2017)
- 3143 [250] H. Lind, J. Halim, S.I. Simak, J. Rosen, Investigation of vacancy-ordered $Mo_{1.33}$ MXene
3144 from first principles and x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. *Physical Review Materials* 1,
3145 044002 (2017)

- 3146 [251] A.S. Etman, J. Halim, J. Rosen, Fabrication of $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{CT}_z$ (MXene)-cellulose freestanding
3147 electrodes for supercapacitor applications. *Materials Advances* 2, 743-753 (2021)
- 3148 [252] X. Xiao, Z. Peng, C. Chen, C. Zhang, M. Beidaghi, Z. Yang, N. Wu, Y. Huang, L. Miao,
3149 Y. Gogotsi, J. Zhou, Freestanding MoO_{3-x} nanobelt/carbon nanotube films for Li-ion
3150 intercalation pseudocapacitors. *Nano Energy* 9, 355-363 (2014)
- 3151 [253] A. El-Ghazaly, J. Halim, B. Ahmed, A.S. Etman, J. Rosen, Exploring the electrochemical
3152 behavior of $\text{Mo}_{0.33}\text{CT}_z$ MXene in aqueous sulfates electrolytes: Effect of intercalating
3153 cations on the stored charge. *Journal of Power Sources* 531, 231302 (2022)
- 3154 [254] R. Syamsai, A.N. Grace, Ta_4C_3 MXene as supercapacitor electrodes. *Journal of Alloys and*
3155 *Compounds* 792, 1230-1238 (2019)
- 3156 [255] A. Rafieerad, A. Amiri, G.L. Sequiera, W. Yan, Y. Chen, A.A. Polycarpou, S. Dhingra,
3157 Development of Fluorine-Free Tantalum Carbide MXene Hybrid Structure as a
3158 Biocompatible Material for Supercapacitor Electrodes. *Advanced Functional Materials* 31,
3159 2100015 (2021)
- 3160 [256] S. Kumar, N. Kumari, Y. Seo, MXenes: Versatile 2D materials with tailored surface
3161 chemistry and diverse applications. *Journal of Energy Chemistry* 90, 253-293 (2024)
- 3162 [257] O. Mashtalir, M. Naguib, V.N. Mochalin, Y. Dall'Agnese, M. Heon, M.W. Barsoum, Y.
3163 Gogotsi, Intercalation and delamination of layered carbides and carbonitrides. *Nature*
3164 *Communications* 4, 1716 (2013)
- 3165 [258] X. Wang, H. Li, H. Li, S. Lin, W. Ding, X. Zhu, Z. Sheng, H. Wang, X. Zhu, Y. Sun,
3166 2D/2D 1T-MoS₂/Ti₃C₂ MXene Heterostructure with Excellent Supercapacitor
3167 Performance. *Advanced Functional Materials* 30, 0190302 (2020)

- 3168 [259] Y.-T. Du, X. Kan, F. Yang, L.-Y. Gan, U. Schwingenschlögl, MXene/Graphene
3169 Heterostructures as High-Performance Electrodes for Li-Ion Batteries. *ACS Applied*
3170 *Materials & Interfaces* 10, 32867-32873 (2018)
- 3171 [260] M.S. Javed, A. Mateen, I. Hussain, A. Ahmad, M. Mubashir, S. Khan, M.A. Assiri, S.M.
3172 Eldin, S.S.A. Shah, W. Han, Recent progress in the design of advanced MXene/metal
3173 oxides-hybrid materials for energy storage devices. *Energy Storage Materials* 53, 827-872
3174 (2022)
- 3175 [261] I. Hussain, C. Lamiel, M.S. Javed, M. Ahmad, S. Sahoo, X. Chen, N. Qin, S. Iqbal, S. Gu,
3176 Y. Li, C. Chatzichristodoulou, K. Zhang, MXene-based heterostructures: Current trend and
3177 development in electrochemical energy storage devices. *Progress in Energy and*
3178 *Combustion Science* 97, 101097 (2023)
- 3179 [262] H. Li, F. Musharavati, E. Zalenezhad, X. Chen, K.N. Hui, K.S. Hui, Electrodeposited NiCo
3180 layered double hydroxides on titanium carbide as a binder-free electrode for
3181 supercapacitors. *Electrochimica Acta* 261, 178-187 (2018)
- 3182 [263] Y. Wang, S. Shen, M. Yang, B. Yong, Y. Liang, D. Ma, S. Wang, P. Zhang, Sandwich-
3183 like MXene bridged heterostructure electrode enables anti-aggregation and superior
3184 storage for aqueous zinc-ion batteries. *Applied Surface Science* 635, 157727 (2023)
- 3185 [264] W. Zhao, Y. Lei, Y. Zhu, Q. Wang, F. Zhang, X. Dong, H.N. Alshareef, Hierarchically
3186 structured $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene paper for Li-S batteries with high volumetric capacity. *Nano*
3187 *Energy* 86, 106120 (2021)
- 3188 [265] S.R. K. A, N. Barman, S. Radhakrishnan, R. Thapa, C.S. Rout, Hierarchical architecture
3189 of the metallic $VTe_2/Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene heterostructure for supercapacitor applications.
3190 *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 10, 23590-23602 (2022)

- 3191 [266] Z. Liu, H. Xiong, Y. Luo, L. Zhang, K. Hu, L. Zhang, Y. Gao, Z.-A. Qiao, Interface-
3192 Induced Self-Assembly Strategy Toward 2D Ordered Mesoporous Carbon/MXene
3193 Heterostructures for High-Performance Supercapacitors. *ChemSusChem* 14, 4422-4430
3194 (2021)
- 3195 [267] X. Feng, M. Xia, J. Ning, D. Wang, Interface-Modified $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene/1T-WSe₂
3196 Heterostructure for High-Capacitance Micro-Supercapacitors. *ACS Applied Energy*
3197 *Materials* (2023)
- 3198 [268] K. Nasrin, V. Sudharshan, M. Arunkumar, M. Sathish, 2D/2D Nanoarchitected
3199 Nb₂C/Ti₃C₂ MXene Heterointerface for High-Energy Supercapacitors with Sustainable
3200 Life Cycle. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 14, 21038-21049 (2022)
- 3201 [269] K. Nasrin, V. Sudharshan, K. Subramani, M. Karnan, M. Sathish, In-Situ Synergistic
3202 2D/2D MXene/BCN Heterostructure for Superlative Energy Density Supercapacitor with
3203 Super-Long Life. *Small* 18, 2106051 (2022)
- 3204 [270] J. Yan, C.E. Ren, K. Maleski, C.B. Hatter, B. Anasori, P. Urbankowski, A. Sarycheva, Y.
3205 Gogotsi, Flexible MXene/Graphene Films for Ultrafast Supercapacitors with Outstanding
3206 Volumetric Capacitance. *Advanced Functional Materials* 27, 1701264 (2017)
- 3207 [271] H. Zhou, F. Wu, L. Fang, J. Hu, H. Luo, T. Guan, B. Hu, M. Zhou, Layered NiFe-
3208 LDH/MXene nanocomposite electrode for high-performance supercapacitor. *International*
3209 *Journal of Hydrogen Energy* 45, 13080-13089 (2020)
- 3210 [272] Y. Wang, H. Dou, J. Wang, B. Ding, Y. Xu, Z. Chang, X. Hao, Three-dimensional porous
3211 MXene/layered double hydroxide composite for high performance supercapacitors.
3212 *Journal of Power Sources* 327, 221-228 (2016)

- 3213 [273] H. Niu, X. Yang, Q. Wang, X. Jing, K. Cheng, K. Zhu, K. Ye, G. Wang, D. Cao, J. Yan,
3214 Electrostatic self-assembly of MXene and edge-rich CoAl layered double hydroxide on
3215 molecular-scale with superhigh volumetric performances. *Journal of Energy Chemistry* 46,
3216 105-113 (2020)
- 3217 [274] C. Sun, P. Zuo, W. Sun, R. Xia, Z. Dong, L. Zhu, J. Lv, G. Deng, L. Tan, Y. Dai, Self-
3218 assembly of Alternating Stacked 2D/2D $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene/ZnMnNi LDH van der Waals
3219 Heterostructures with Ultrahigh Supercapacitive Performance. *ACS Applied Energy*
3220 *Materials* 3, 10242-10254 (2020)
- 3221 [275] X. Wang, H. Li, H. Li, S. Lin, J. Bai, J. Dai, C. Liang, X. Zhu, Y. Sun, S. Dou,
3222 Heterostructures of Ni–Co–Al layered double hydroxide assembled on V_4C_3 MXene for
3223 high-energy hybrid supercapacitors. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 7, 2291-2300
3224 (2019)
- 3225 [276] B. Shen, X. Hu, H.-T. Ren, H.-K. Peng, B.-C. Shiu, J.-H. Lin, C.-W. Lou, T.-T. Li, Rosette-
3226 like $(Ni,Co)Se_2@Nb_2CT_x$ MXene heterostructure with abundant Se vacancies for high-
3227 performance flexible supercapacitor electrodes. *Chemical Engineering Journal* 484,
3228 149440 (2024)
- 3229 [277] X. Yang, Y. Tian, S. Li, Y.-P. Wu, Q. Zhang, D.-S. Li, S. Zhang, Heterogeneous Ni-
3230 MOF/ V_2CT_x -MXene hierarchically-porous nanorods for robust and high energy density
3231 hybrid supercapacitors. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 10, 12225-12234 (2022)
- 3232 [278] B. Shen, X. Liao, X. Hu, H.-T. Ren, J.-H. Lin, C.-W. Lou, T.-T. Li, A hollow nano-flower
3233 $NiCo_2O_4@Nb_2CT_x$ MXene heterostructure via interfacial engineering for high-
3234 performance flexible supercapacitor electrodes. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 11,
3235 16823-16837 (2023)

- 3236 [279] Y. Wen, T.E. Rufford, X. Chen, N. Li, M. Lyu, L. Dai, L. Wang, Nitrogen-doped $Ti_3C_2T_x$
3237 MXene electrodes for high-performance supercapacitors. *Nano Energy* 38, 368-376 (2017)
- 3238 [280] Z. Liu, Y. Tian, S. Li, L. Wang, B. Han, X. Cui, Q. Xu, Revealing High-Rate and High
3239 Volumetric Pseudo-Intercalation Charge Storage from Boron-Vacancy Doped MXenes.
3240 *Advanced Functional Materials* 33, 2301994 (2023)
- 3241 [281] M. Cai, X. Wei, H. Huang, F. Yuan, C. Li, S. Xu, X. Liang, W. Zhou, J. Guo, Nitrogen-
3242 doped $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene prepared by thermal decomposition of ammonium salts and its
3243 application in flexible quasi-solid-state supercapacitor. *Chemical Engineering Journal*
3244 458, 141338 (2023)
- 3245 [282] Y. Wen, R. Li, J. Liu, Z. Wei, S. Li, L. Du, K. Zu, Z. Li, Y. Pan, H. Hu, A temperature-
3246 dependent phosphorus doping on $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene for enhanced supercapacitance. *Journal*
3247 *of Colloid and Interface Science* 604, 239-247 (2021)
- 3248 [283] N. Zhang, M.-y. Wang, J.-Y. Liu, Prediction of single-boron anchored on MXene catalysts
3249 for high-efficient electrocatalytic nitrogen reduction reaction. *Molecular Catalysis* 531,
3250 112658 (2022)
- 3251 [284] C. Lu, L. Yang, B. Yan, L. Sun, P. Zhang, W. Zhang, Z. Sun, Nitrogen-Doped Ti_3C_2
3252 MXene: Mechanism Investigation and Electrochemical Analysis. *Advanced Functional*
3253 *Materials* 30, 2000852 (2020)
- 3254 [285] L. Chen, Y. Bi, Y. Jing, J. Dai, Z. Li, C. Sun, A. Meng, H. Xie, M. Hu, Phosphorus Doping
3255 Strategy-Induced Synergistic Modification of Interlayer Structure and Chemical State in
3256 $Ti_3C_2T_x$ toward Enhancing Capacitance, *Molecules*, 2023.

- 3257 [286] F. Yang, D. Hegh, D. Song, J. Zhang, K.A.S. Usman, C. Liu, Z. Wang, W. Ma, W. Yang,
3258 S. Qin, J.M. Razal, Synthesis of nitrogen-sulfur co-doped $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene with enhanced
3259 electrochemical properties. *Materials Reports: Energy* 2, 100079 (2022)
- 3260 [287] Y. Tang, J. Zhu, W. Wu, C. Yang, W. Lv, F. Wang, Synthesis of Nitrogen-Doped Two-
3261 Dimensional Ti_3C_2 with Enhanced Electrochemical Performance. *Journal of The*
3262 *Electrochemical Society* 164, A923 (2017)
- 3263 [288] C. Yang, W. Que, X. Yin, Y. Tian, Y. Yang, M. Que, Improved capacitance of nitrogen-
3264 doped delaminated two-dimensional titanium carbide by urea-assisted synthesis.
3265 *Electrochimica Acta* 225, 416-424 (2017)
- 3266 [289] C. Yang, W. Que, Y. Tang, Y. Tian, X. Yin, Nitrogen and Sulfur Co-Doped 2D Titanium
3267 Carbides for Enhanced Electrochemical Performance. *Journal of The Electrochemical*
3268 *Society* 164, A1939 (2017)
- 3269 [290] P. Kaewpijit, J. Qin, P. Pattananuwat, Preparation of MXene/N, S doped graphene
3270 electrode for supercapacitor application. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and*
3271 *Engineering* 600, 012008 (2019)
- 3272 [291] C. Yang, Y. Tang, Y. Tian, Y. Luo, X. Yin, W. Que, Methanol and Diethanolamine
3273 Assisted Synthesis of Flexible Nitrogen-Doped Ti_3C_2 (MXene) Film for Ultrahigh
3274 Volumetric Performance Supercapacitor Electrodes. *ACS Applied Energy Materials* 3,
3275 586-596 (2020)
- 3276 [292] Z. Pan, X. Ji, Facile synthesis of nitrogen and oxygen co-doped $C@Ti_3C_2$ MXene for high
3277 performance symmetric supercapacitors. *Journal of Power Sources* 439, 227068 (2019)
- 3278 [293] D. Su, J. Zhang, S. Dou, G. Wang, Polypyrrole hollow nanospheres: stable cathode
3279 materials for sodium-ion batteries. *Chemical Communications* 51, 16092-16095 (2015)

- 3280 [294] P.W.M. Blom, Polymer Electronics: To Be or Not to Be? *Advanced Materials*
3281 *Technologies* 5, 2000144 (2020)
- 3282 [295] M. Fei, R. Lin, Y. Deng, H. Xian, R. Bian, X. Zhang, J. Cheng, C. Xu, D. Cai,
3283 Polybenzimidazole/Mxene composite membranes for intermediate temperature polymer
3284 electrolyte membrane fuel cells. *Nanotechnology* 29, 035403 (2018)
- 3285 [296] M. Naguib, T. Saito, S. Lai, M.S. Rager, T. Aytug, M. Parans Paranthaman, M.-Q. Zhao,
3286 Y. Gogotsi, $Ti_3C_2T_x$ (MXene)–polyacrylamide nanocomposite films. *RSC Advances* 6,
3287 72069-72073 (2016)
- 3288 [297] Z. Ling, C.E. Ren, M.-Q. Zhao, J. Yang, J.M. Giammarco, J. Qiu, M.W. Barsoum, Y.
3289 Gogotsi, Flexible and conductive MXene films and nanocomposites with high capacitance.
3290 *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 111, 16676-16681 (2014)
- 3291 [298] X. Cheng, J. Zhang, J. Ren, N. Liu, P. Chen, Y. Zhang, J. Deng, Y. Wang, H. Peng, Design
3292 of a Hierarchical Ternary Hybrid for a Fiber-Shaped Asymmetric Supercapacitor with High
3293 Volumetric Energy Density. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C* 120, 9685-9691 (2016)
- 3294 [299] G.A. Snook, P. Kao, A.S. Best, Conducting-polymer-based supercapacitor devices and
3295 electrodes. *Journal of Power Sources* 196, 1-12 (2011)
- 3296 [300] Y. Wang, Y. Ding, X. Guo, G. Yu, Conductive polymers for stretchable supercapacitors.
3297 *Nano Research* 12, 1978-1987 (2019)
- 3298 [301] X. Wu, B. Huang, R. Lv, Q. Wang, Y. Wang, Highly flexible and low capacitance loss
3299 supercapacitor electrode based on hybridizing decentralized conjugated polymer chains
3300 with MXene. *Chemical Engineering Journal* 378, 122246 (2019)

- 3301 [302] C. Zhang, S. Xu, D. Cai, J. Cao, L. Wang, W. Han, Planar supercapacitor with high areal
3302 capacitance based on Ti_3C_2 /Polypyrrole composite film. *Electrochimica Acta* 330, 135277
3303 (2020)
- 3304 [303] W. Wu, D. Wei, J. Zhu, D. Niu, F. Wang, L. Wang, L. Yang, P. Yang, C. Wang, Enhanced
3305 electrochemical performances of organ-like Ti_3C_2 MXenes/polypyrrole composites as
3306 supercapacitors electrode materials. *Ceramics International* 45, 7328-7337 (2019)
- 3307 [304] W. Liang, I. Zhitomirsky, MXene-polypyrrole electrodes for asymmetric supercapacitors.
3308 *Electrochimica Acta* 406, 139843 (2022)
- 3309 [305] M. Zhu, Y. Huang, Q. Deng, J. Zhou, Z. Pei, Q. Xue, Y. Huang, Z. Wang, H. Li, Q. Huang,
3310 C. Zhi, Highly Flexible, Freestanding Supercapacitor Electrode with Enhanced
3311 Performance Obtained by Hybridizing Polypyrrole Chains with MXene. *Advanced Energy*
3312 *Materials* 6, 1600969 (2016)
- 3313 [306] M. Boota, B. Anasori, C. Voigt, M.-Q. Zhao, M.W. Barsoum, Y. Gogotsi,
3314 Pseudocapacitive Electrodes Produced by Oxidant-Free Polymerization of Pyrrole between
3315 the Layers of 2D Titanium Carbide (MXene). *Advanced Materials* 28, 1517-1522 (2016)
- 3316 [307] J. Yan, Y. Ma, C. Zhang, X. Li, W. Liu, X. Yao, S. Yao, S. Luo, Polypyrrole–MXene
3317 coated textile-based flexible energy storage device. *RSC Advances* 8, 39742-39748 (2018)
- 3318 [308] J.V. Vaghasiya, C.C. Mayorga-Martinez, J. Vyskočil, M. Pumera, Flexible wearable
3319 MXene Ti_3C_2 -Based power patch running on sweat. *Biosensors and Bioelectronics* 205,
3320 114092 (2022)
- 3321 [309] J. Fu, J. Yun, S. Wu, L. Li, L. Yu, K.H. Kim, Architecturally Robust Graphene-
3322 Encapsulated MXene Ti_2CT_x @Polyaniline Composite for High-Performance Pouch-Type
3323 Asymmetric Supercapacitor. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 10, 34212-34221 (2018)

- 3324 [310] A. VahidMohammadi, J. Moncada, H. Chen, E. Kayali, J. Orangi, C.A. Carrero, M.
3325 Beidaghi, Thick and freestanding MXene/PANI pseudocapacitive electrodes with
3326 ultrahigh specific capacitance. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 6, 22123-22133 (2018)
- 3327 [311] H. Xu, D. Zheng, F. Liu, W. Li, J. Lin, Synthesis of an MXene/polyaniline composite with
3328 excellent electrochemical properties. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 8, 5853-5858
3329 (2020)
- 3330 [312] Y. Ren, J. Zhu, L. Wang, H. Liu, Y. Liu, W. Wu, F. Wang, Synthesis of polyaniline
3331 nanoparticles deposited on two-dimensional titanium carbide for high-performance
3332 supercapacitors. *Materials Letters* 214, 84-87 (2018)
- 3333 [313] X. Wang, D. Zhang, H. Zhang, L. Gong, Y. Yang, W. Zhao, S. Yu, Y. Yin, D. Sun, In situ
3334 polymerized polyaniline/MXene (V_2C) as building blocks of supercapacitor and ammonia
3335 sensor self-powered by electromagnetic-triboelectric hybrid generator. *Nano Energy* 88,
3336 106242 (2021)
- 3337 [314] J. Wang, D. Jiang, M. Zhang, Y. Sun, M. Jiang, Y. Du, J. Liu, Ice crystal-assisted
3338 intercalation of PANI within $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene thin films for flexible supercapacitor
3339 electrodes with simultaneously high mechanical strength and rate performance. *Journal of*
3340 *Materials Chemistry A* 11, 1419-1429 (2023)
- 3341 [315] L. Qin, Q. Tao, A. El Ghazaly, J. Fernandez-Rodriguez, P.O.Å. Persson, J. Rosen, F.
3342 Zhang, High-Performance Ultrathin Flexible Solid-State Supercapacitors Based on
3343 Solution Processable $Mo_{1.33}C$ MXene and PEDOT:PSS. *Advanced Functional Materials*
3344 28, 1703808 (2018)

- 3345 [316] L. Li, N. Zhang, M. Zhang, X. Zhang, Z. Zhang, Flexible $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ /PEDOT:PSS films with
3346 outstanding volumetric capacitance for asymmetric supercapacitors. *Dalton Transactions*
3347 48, 1747-1756 (2019)
- 3348 [317] J. Zhang, S. Seyedin, S. Qin, Z. Wang, S. Moradi, F. Yang, P.A. Lynch, W. Yang, J. Liu,
3349 X. Wang, J.M. Razal, Highly Conductive $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene Hybrid Fibers for Flexible and
3350 Elastic Fiber-Shaped Supercapacitors. *Small* 15, 1804732 (2019)
- 3351 [318] I. Amin, H.v.d. Brekel, K. Nemani, E. Batyrev, A. de Vooy, H. van der Weijde, B.
3352 Anasori, N.R. Shiju, $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene Polymer Composites for Anticorrosion: An Overview
3353 and Perspective. *ACS Applied Materials & Interfaces* 14, 43749-43758 (2022)
- 3354 [319] H. Riazi, S.K. Nemani, M.C. Grady, B. Anasori, M. Soroush, Ti_3C_2 MXene-polymer
3355 nanocomposites and their applications. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 9, 8051-8098
3356 (2021)
- 3357 [320] T. Habib, X. Zhao, S.A. Shah, Y. Chen, W. Sun, H. An, J.L. Lutkenhaus, M. Radovic, M.J.
3358 Green, Oxidation stability of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene nanosheets in solvents and composite films.
3359 *npj 2D Materials and Applications* 3, 8 (2019)
- 3360 [321] W. Luo, Y. Ma, T. Li, H.K. Thabet, C. Hou, M.M. Ibrahim, S.M. El-Bahy, B.B. Xu, Z.
3361 Guo, Overview of MXene/conducting polymer composites for supercapacitors. *Journal of*
3362 *Energy Storage* 52, 105008 (2022)
- 3363 [322] W.L. Liu, Y.Q. Guo, T. Lin, H.C. Peng, Y.P. Yu, F. Yang, S. Chen, High-performance
3364 supercapacitor electrodes of MXene/PANI/carbon fiber hybrid composites with 2D/0D/1D
3365 hierarchical nanostructures. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 926, 166855 (2022)

- 3366 [323] K. Gong, K. Zhou, X. Qian, C. Shi, B. Yu, MXene as emerging nanofillers for high-
3367 performance polymer composites: A review. *Composites Part B: Engineering* 217, 108867
3368 (2021)
- 3369 [324] G.J. Adekoya, O.C. Adekoya, R.E. Sadiku, Y. Hamam, S.S. Ray, Applications of MXene-
3370 Containing Polypyrrole Nanocomposites in Electrochemical Energy Storage and
3371 Conversion. *ACS Omega* 7, 39498-39519 (2022)
- 3372 [325] J. Yang, W. Bao, P. Jaumaux, S. Zhang, C. Wang, G. Wang, MXene-Based Composites:
3373 Synthesis and Applications in Rechargeable Batteries and Supercapacitors. *Advanced*
3374 *Materials Interfaces* 6, 1802004 (2019)
- 3375 [326] S.A. Zahra, E. Ceesay, S. Rizwan, Zirconia-decorated V_2CT_x MXene electrodes for
3376 supercapacitors. *Journal of Energy Storage* 55, 105721 (2022)
- 3377 [327] S.A. Zahra, B. Anasori, M.Z. Iqbal, F. Ravoux, M. Al Tarawneh, S. Rizwan, Enhanced
3378 electrochemical performance of vanadium carbide MXene composites for supercapacitors.
3379 *APL Materials* 10, (2022)
- 3380 [328] Y. Zhou, K. Maleski, B. Anasori, J.O. Thostenson, Y. Pang, Y. Feng, K. Zeng, C.B. Parker,
3381 S. Zauscher, Y. Gogotsi, J.T. Glass, C. Cao, $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene-Reduced Graphene Oxide
3382 Composite Electrodes for Stretchable Supercapacitors. *ACS Nano* 14, 3576-3586 (2020)
- 3383 [329] Y. Yu, Q. Fan, Z. Li, P. Fu, MXene-based electrode materials for supercapacitors:
3384 Synthesis, properties, and optimization strategies. *Materials Today Sustainability* 24,
3385 100551 (2023)
- 3386 [330] Z. Liu, X. Yuan, S. Zhang, J. Wang, Q. Huang, N. Yu, Y. Zhu, L. Fu, F. Wang, Y. Chen,
3387 Y. Wu, Three-dimensional ordered porous electrode materials for electrochemical energy
3388 storage. *NPG Asia Materials* 11, 12 (2019)

- 3389 [331] A.S. Etman, J. Halim, J. Rosen, Mixed MXenes: $\text{Mo}_{1.33}\text{CT}_z$ and $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_z$ freestanding
3390 composite films for energy storage. *Nano Energy* 88, 106271 (2021)
- 3391 [332] J. Azadmanjiri, L. Děkanovský, Z. Sofer, Boosting energy storage performance of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
3392 composite supercapacitors via decorated chalcogen (S, Se, Te) and new phase-formed
3393 binding sites. *Materials Today Sustainability* 21, 100322 (2023)
- 3394 [333] D.N. Ampong, E. Agyekum, F.O. Agyemang, K. Mensah-Darkwa, A. Andrews, A. Kumar,
3395 R.K. Gupta, MXene: fundamentals to applications in electrochemical energy storage.
3396 *Discover Nano* 18, 3 (2023)
- 3397 [334] N. Anjum, O.A. Ekuase, V.O. Eze, O.I. Okoli, Ti-based MXenes for Energy Storage
3398 Applications: Structure, Properties, Processing Parameters and Stability. *ECS Journal of*
3399 *Solid State Science and Technology* 11, 093008 (2022)
- 3400 [335] I. Pathak, D. Acharya, K. Chhetri, P. Chandra Lohani, S. Subedi, A. Muthurasu, T. Kim,
3401 T.H. Ko, B. Dahal, H.Y. Kim, $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$ MXene embedded metal–organic framework-based
3402 porous electrospun carbon nanofibers as a freestanding electrode for supercapacitors.
3403 *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 11, 5001-5014 (2023)
- 3404 [336] H. Shao, K. Xu, Y.-C. Wu, A. Iadecola, L. Liu, H. Ma, L. Qu, E. Raymundo-Piñero, J.
3405 Zhu, Z. Lin, P.-L. Taberna, P. Simon, Unraveling the charge storage mechanism of $\text{Ti}_3\text{C}_2\text{T}_x$
3406 MXene electrode in acidic electrolyte. *ACS Energy Letters* XXXX, (2020)
- 3407 [337] L. Li, N. Zhang, M. Zhang, L. Wu, X. Zhang, Z. Zhang, Ag-Nanoparticle-Decorated 2D
3408 Titanium Carbide (MXene) with Superior Electrochemical Performance for
3409 Supercapacitors. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering* 6, 7442-7450 (2018)
- 3410 [338] C.-W. Kan, Y.-L. Lam, Future Trend in Wearable Electronics in the Textile Industry,
3411 *Applied Sciences*, 2021.

- 3412 [339] A. Inman, T. Hryhorchuk, L. Bi, R. Wang, B. Greenspan, T. Tabb, E.M. Gallo, A.
3413 VahidMohammadi, G. Dion, A. Danielescu, Y. Gogotsi, Wearable energy storage with
3414 MXene textile supercapacitors for real world use. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 11,
3415 3514-3523 (2023)
- 3416 [340] S. Iravani, R.S. Varma, MXene-based wearable supercapacitors and their transformative
3417 impact on healthcare. *Materials Advances* 4, 4317-4332 (2023)
- 3418 [341] S.P. Sreenilayam, I. Ul Ahad, V. Nicolosi, D. Brabazon, MXene materials based printed
3419 flexible devices for healthcare, biomedical and energy storage applications. *Materials*
3420 *Today* 43, 99-131 (2021)
- 3421 [342] W. Song, X. Yin, D. Liu, W. Ma, M. Zhang, X. Li, P. Cheng, C. Zhang, J. Wang, Z.L.
3422 Wang, A highly elastic self-charging power system for simultaneously harvesting solar and
3423 mechanical energy. *Nano Energy* 65, 103997 (2019)
- 3424 [343] J. Lv, J. Chen, P.S. Lee, Sustainable wearable energy storage devices self-charged by
3425 human-body bioenergy. *SusMat* 1, 285-302 (2021)
- 3426 [344] M.R. Repon, D. Mikučionienė, R. Milašius, T.K. Paul, C.M. Ahmed, S.Z. Hussain, A. Haji,
3427 Progress in MXene integrated wearable textile devices for thermotherapy. *Materials Today*
3428 *Communications* 37, 107251 (2023)
- 3429 [345] S. Verma, U. Dwivedi, K. Chaturvedi, N. Kumari, M. Dhangar, S.A.R. Hashmi, R. Singhal,
3430 A.K. Srivastava, Progress of 2D MXenes based composites for efficient electromagnetic
3431 interference shielding applications: A review. *Synthetic Metals* 287, 117095 (2022)
- 3432 [346] Y. Zhou, L. Yin, S. Xiang, S. Yu, H.M. Johnson, S. Wang, J. Yin, J. Zhao, Y. Luo, P.K.
3433 Chu, Unleashing the Potential of MXene-Based Flexible Materials for High-Performance
3434 Energy Storage Devices. *Advanced Science* n/a, 2304874 (2023)

- 3435 [347] M. Weng, J. Zhou, Y. Ye, H. Qiu, P. Zhou, Z. Luo, Q. Guo, Self-chargeable supercapacitor
3436 made with MXene-bacterial cellulose nanofiber composite for wearable devices. *Journal*
3437 *of Colloid and Interface Science* 647, 277-286 (2023)
- 3438 [348] S. Xu, Y. Dall'Agnese, G. Wei, C. Zhang, Y. Gogotsi, W. Han, Screen-printable
3439 microscale hybrid device based on MXene and layered double hydroxide electrodes for
3440 powering force sensors. *Nano Energy* 50, 479-488 (2018)
- 3441 [349] M. Hu, Z. Li, H. Zhang, T. Hu, C. Zhang, Z. Wu, X. Wang, Self-assembled $Ti_3C_2T_x$ MXene
3442 film with high gravimetric capacitance. *Chemical Communications* 51, 13531-13533
3443 (2015)
- 3444 [350] C. Zhao, Q. Wang, H. Zhang, S. Passerini, X. Qian, Two-Dimensional Titanium
3445 Carbide/RGO Composite for High-Performance Supercapacitors. *ACS Applied Materials*
3446 *& Interfaces* 8, 15661-15667 (2016)
- 3447 [351] M.-Q. Zhao, C.E. Ren, Z. Ling, M.R. Lukatskaya, C. Zhang, K.L. Van Aken, M.W.
3448 Barsoum, Y. Gogotsi, Flexible MXene/Carbon Nanotube Composite Paper with High
3449 Volumetric Capacitance. *Advanced Materials* 27, 339-345 (2015)
- 3450 [352] X. Zhang, Y. Liu, S. Dong, J. Yang, X. Liu, Self-assembled three-dimensional $Ti_3C_2T_x$
3451 nanosheets network on carbon cloth as flexible electrode for supercapacitors. *Applied*
3452 *Surface Science* 485, 1-7 (2019)
- 3453 [353] X. Wang, Q. Fu, J. Wen, X. Ma, C. Zhu, X. Zhang, D. Qi, 3D $Ti_3C_2T_x$ aerogels with
3454 enhanced surface area for high performance supercapacitors. *Nanoscale* 10, 20828-20835
3455 (2018)
- 3456 [354] A. Amiri, Y. Chen, C. Bee Teng, M. Naraghi, Porous nitrogen-doped MXene-based
3457 electrodes for capacitive deionization. *Energy Storage Materials* 25, 731-739 (2020)

- 3458 [355] L. Shao, J. Xu, J. Ma, B. Zhai, Y. Li, R. Xu, Z. Ma, G. Zhang, C. Wang, J. Qiu,
3459 MXene/RGO composite aerogels with light and high-strength for supercapacitor electrode
3460 materials. *Composites Communications* 19, 108-113 (2020)
- 3461 [356] J. Zhu, X. Lu, L. Wang, Synthesis of a MoO₃/Ti₃C₂T_x composite with enhanced
3462 capacitive performance for supercapacitors. *RSC Advances* 6, 98506-98513 (2016)
- 3463 [357] A. Zaheer, S.A. Zahra, M.Z. Iqbal, A. Mahmood, S.A. Khan, S. Rizwan, Nickel-adsorbed
3464 two-dimensional Nb₂C MXene for enhanced energy storage applications. *RSC Advances*
3465 12, 4624-4634 (2022)
- 3466 [358] S. Xu, G. Wei, J. Li, W. Han, Y. Gogotsi, Flexible MXene–graphene electrodes with high
3467 volumetric capacitance for integrated co-cathode energy conversion/storage devices.
3468 *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 5, 17442-17451 (2017)
- 3469 [359] M. Zhang, J. Zhou, J. Yu, L. Shi, M. Ji, H. Liu, D. Li, C. Zhu, J. Xu, Mixed analogous
3470 heterostructure based on MXene and prussian blue analog derivative for high-performance
3471 flexible energy storage. *Chemical Engineering Journal* 387, 123170 (2020)
- 3472 [360] K. Nasrin, V. Sudharshan, K. Subramani, M. Sathish, Insights into 2D/2D MXene
3473 Heterostructures for Improved Synergy in Structure toward Next-Generation
3474 Supercapacitors: A Review. *Advanced Functional Materials* 32, 2110267 (2022)
- 3475 [361] X. Zhou, Y. Qin, X. He, Q. Li, J. Sun, Z. Lei, Z.-H. Liu, Ti₃C₂T_x Nanosheets/Ti₃C₂T_x
3476 Quantum Dots/RGO (Reduced Graphene Oxide) Fibers for an All-Solid-State Asymmetric
3477 Supercapacitor with High Volume Energy Density and Good Flexibility. *ACS Applied*
3478 *Materials & Interfaces* 12, 11833-11842 (2020)

- 3479 [362] T. Zhou, C. Wu, Y. Wang, A.P. Tomsia, M. Li, E. Saiz, S. Fang, R.H. Baughman, L. Jiang,
3480 Q. Cheng, Super-tough MXene-functionalized graphene sheets. *Nature Communications*
3481 11, 2077 (2020)
- 3482 [363] L. Yang, W. Zheng, P. Zhang, J. Chen, W. Zhang, W.B. Tian, Z.M. Sun, Freestanding
3483 nitrogen-doped d-Ti₃C₂/reduced graphene oxide hybrid films for high performance
3484 supercapacitors. *Electrochimica Acta* 300, 349-356 (2019)
- 3485 [364] Z. Li, Y. Dall'Agnese, J. Guo, H. Huang, X. Liang, S. Xu, Flexible freestanding all-MXene
3486 hybrid films with enhanced capacitive performance for powering a flex sensor. *Journal of*
3487 *Materials Chemistry A* 8, 16649-16660 (2020)
- 3488 [365] B. Shen, X. Liao, X. Zhang, H.-T. Ren, J.-H. Lin, C.-W. Lou, T.-T. Li, Synthesis of Nb₂C
3489 MXene-based 2D layered structure electrode material for high-performance battery-type
3490 supercapacitors. *Electrochimica Acta* 413, 140144 (2022)
- 3491 [366] L. Qin, Y. Liu, S. Zhu, D. Wu, G. Wang, J. Zhang, Y. Wang, L. Hou, C. Yuan, Formation
3492 and operating mechanisms of single-crystalline perovskite NaNbO₃ nanocubes/few-
3493 layered Nb₂CT_x MXene hybrids towards Li-ion capacitors. *Journal of Materials Chemistry*
3494 *A* 9, 20405-20416 (2021)
- 3495 [367] Shaobo Tu, Qiu Jiang, Xixiang Zhang, and Husam N. Alshareef, Large Dielectric
3496 Constant Enhancement in MXene Percolative Polymer Composites, *ACS Nano* 12 (4),
3497 3369-3377 (2018)

3498

3499

3500